

ALL PRINTS
DISTRIBUTORS AND PUBLISHERS

Social Studies Grades 6–12

2015





Choose Virtual Sampling and Support Green Schools

Virtual sampling is the faster, easier, more sustainable way to explore and evaluate Houghton Mifflin Harcourt's best-in-class programs.

HMH Virtual Sampling Supports the Center for Green Schools' Green Apple Initiative

Help millions of students access safer, healthier, and better learning environments by registering for Virtual Sampling. Here's how:

1. Browse our offerings and select the virtual sample you'd like to download.
2. Enter GREENAPPLE in the promotional code box of the registration form.
3. Purchase an education product (from HMH or another provider) within six months of your virtual sample download.

More benefits of sampling online

- **Access** content immediately and with ease.
- **Save** more than 50 pounds of paper, cardboard, and plastic.
- **Collaborate** with colleagues to evaluate content (multiple reviews at once).
- **Search** for favorite topics, skills, and standards instantly.

[Learn More](#)



Look for this clickable logo on select product pages of our Virtual Catalog for a direct link to Virtual Sampling!



2015 6–12 Social Studies Catalog

table of contents

World History

World History	8
Full Survey	
Ancient Civilizations Through the Renaissance	
World History: Patterns of Interaction	14
Full Survey	
Modern World History	
Ancient World History	

World Geography

World Geography	20
World Regions	26
Introduction to Geography	
The Americas	
Europe and Russia	
South West and Central Asia	
Africa	
South & East Asia and the Pacific	
Eastern World	
Western World	
Eastern Hemisphere	
Geography	36

American History

United States History	42
Full Survey	
Beginnings to 1877	
Beginnings to 1914	
Civil War to the Present	
The Americans	46
Full Survey	
Reconstruction to the 21st Century	
Beginnings to 1914	

Civics

Civics in Practice : Principles of Government and Economics . . .	52
-------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Government

United States Government: Principles in Practice	56
--------------------------------------------------------	----

Economics

Economics: Concepts and Choices	64
---------------------------------------	----

Psychology

Psychology: Principles in Practice	68
------------------------------------------	----

Sociology

Sociology: The Study of Human Relationships	70
---------------------------------------------------	----

Supplemental

HISTORY® Multimedia Classroom Packages	72
HISTORY® Classroom Edition DVDs	74
HISTORY® Streaming Digital Media Library	75
Flip Perspectives	76
Primary Source Activity Kit	78
Virtual File Cabinet	78
Nexttext Coursebooks	79
Nexttext Anthologies	79
Nexttext Stories in History	80
Nexttext Historical Readers	80
Trade Book Libraries 6–12	81
Common Core Connection Kits	82

Holt McDougal Library 83 |

Earlier Editions 90 |

Ordering Information 129 |

Terms and Conditions 130 |

Acknowledgements 131 |

Transforming Teaching, Leading, and Learning

WE PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT services that transform the way teachers teach, leaders lead, and learning organizations collaborate to increase achievement. Through two decades of ground-breaking work in thousands of schools and districts, our cadre of highly experienced educators have identified the foundational practices essential for student success, and developed powerful and effective research-based processes that measurably improve educator and student performance. Our work in leadership, school improvement, data-driven collaboration, and standards implementation has helped schools across the country achieve sustainable increases in student achievement.

A man in a blue shirt and tie is shown in profile, gesturing with his hands as if speaking to a group of people. In the background, several other people are seated at a table, looking towards him. The setting appears to be a professional meeting or training session.

Why Work with Us?

If you're ready to engage and implement real and lasting improvement in your educational practice, we are the partner for you. Our onsite professional development, implementation support and coaching services empower your team with the practices and processes that deliver sustainable increases in student achievement. Let's start today!

**Call 866.399.6019 or visit
leadandlearn.com**



Channel One News



Channel One News[®]:

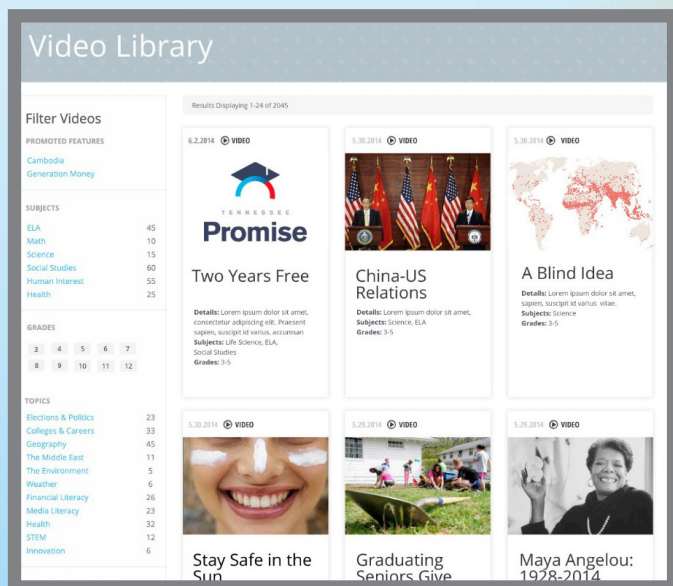
Engaging, Relevant Nonfiction Every Day

Our 7–10 minute **daily newscasts** are produced for young people and include associated curriculum and a searchable Video Library.

News segments build global awareness, critical thinking and media literacy skills with a steady stream of timely, relevant and age appropriate news—every day. Students can interact with the news content through a series of engaging activities, transcripts, thought-provoking discussion and writing prompts, slide shows, timelines and stimulating quiz questions.



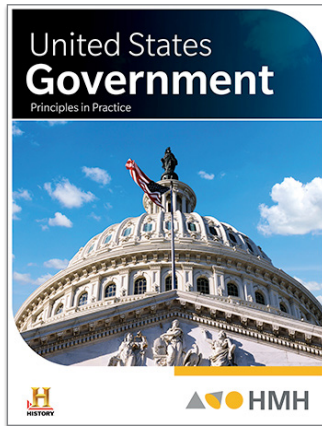
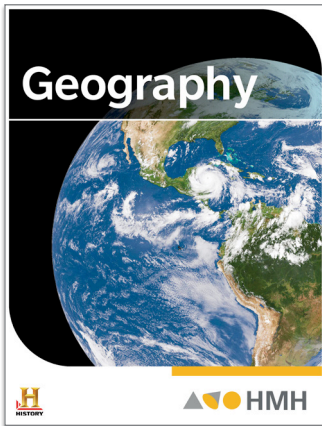
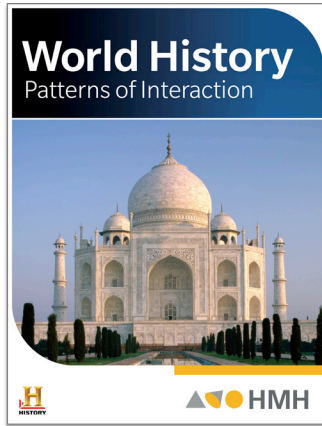
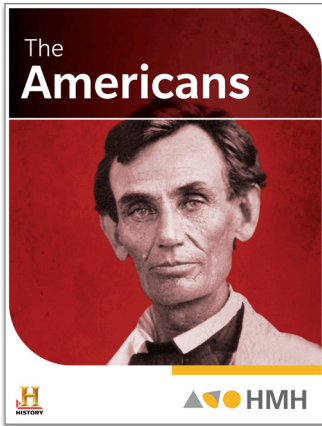
The daily newscast and associated curriculum material can be accessed 190 days throughout the school year on all devices with an Internet connection and a modern web browser. Great for full class instruction on interactive whiteboards, group work on laptops, and 1:1 learning environments on tablets and mobile devices.



The easily searchable Video Library of segments with associated curriculum material allows teachers to access news stories when they need them. Choose from 2,200 video segments and 1,200 video transcripts, searchable by:

- Subject
- Key Topics
- Grade Level
- Standards & Skills

Contact your HMH Account Executive for subscription rates or more information.



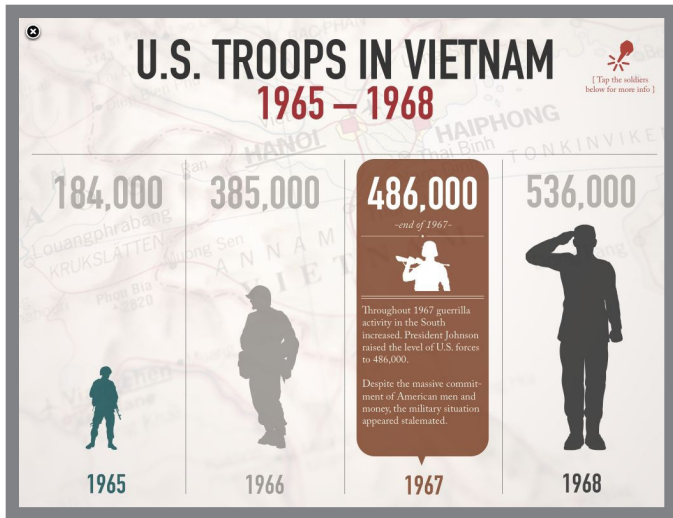
Social Studies iBooks Textbooks

Award-winning high school history programs *The Americans*, *World History: Patterns of Interaction*, *Geography*, and *United States Government* represent the next step in **Houghton Mifflin Harcourt's** mission to create engaging educational experiences for tech-savvy students. iBooks® textbooks for iPad® strategically integrate multimedia functions within a rich, magazine-style design to maximize both learning engagement and higher-order thinking skills in today's students.



Embedded point-of-use video from **HISTORY**® extend and enhance iBooks textbook content and bring history to life. Dozens more are available via WiFi. Thumbnail navigation across the bottom makes page navigation a breeze.

For more information, please visit
hnhco.com/itextbooks



Stunning interactive graphics allow students to dig deeper into key concepts by clicking on images to learn more.

Fulfilling a Duty

Most American soldiers, however, firmly believed in their cause—to halt the spread of communism. They took patriotic pride in fulfilling their duty, just as their fathers had done in World War II.

Interview a veteran for a class project

A Personal Voice Gerald Coffee

"My clothes were filthy and ragged. ...With no boots, my socks—which I'd been able to salvage—were barely recognizable. ...only a few threads around my toes kept them spread over my feet; some protection, at least, as I slivered through the cold nights curled up tightly on my morgue like slab. ...My conditions and predicament were so foreign to me, so stifling, so overwhelming, I'd never been so hungry, so grimy, and in such pain."

—Beyond Survival

Gallery 30.1 Fulfilling a Duty

A soldier is lowered into a Vietcong tunnel during Operation "Oregon," a search and destroy mission west of Duc Pho. (National Archives and Records Administration)

Highlighting and Notetaking enables students to add point-of-use notes, create study cards, plus use the note search feature to revisit and refer to previous notes.

Photo Gallery provides additional stunning visuals to enhance the narrative.

Section 1 Review

Question 1 of 5

As secretary of state in the Johnson administration, he argued for U.S. escalation in Vietnam, claiming that abandoning the South Vietnamese would cause "disaster to peace."

- A. Dean Rusk
- B. Robert McNamara
- C. Barry Goldwater
- D. William Westmoreland

Clear Answer

Section Review self-check quizzes allow students to check their understanding before moving on.



360° is an HTML5 interactive graphic allowing students to manipulate images. These multimedia elements optimize iPad functionality to allow multi-touch experiences.

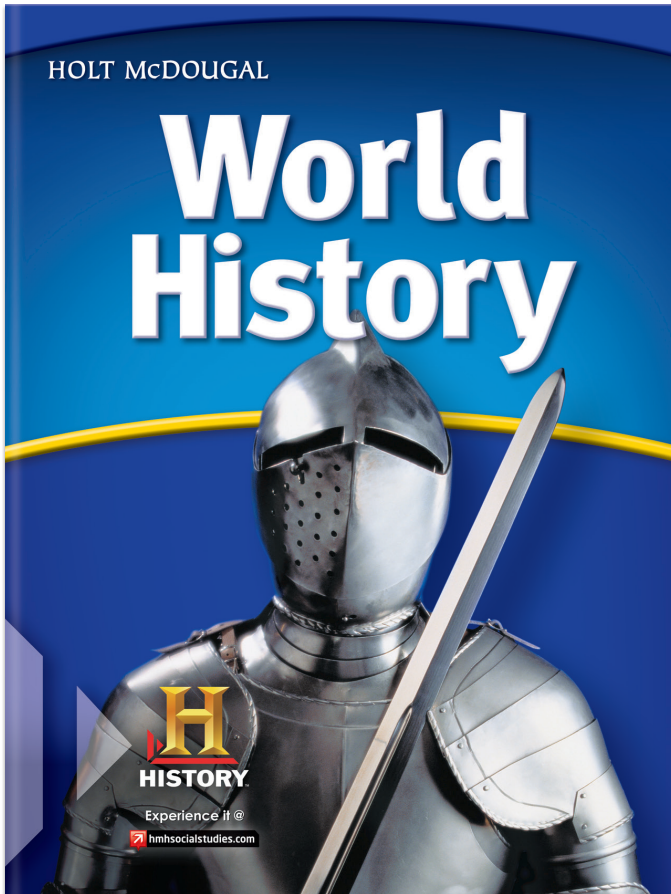
Inspiring Curiosity

“Be curious. Read widely. Try new things.

What people call intelligence just boils down to *curiosity*.”

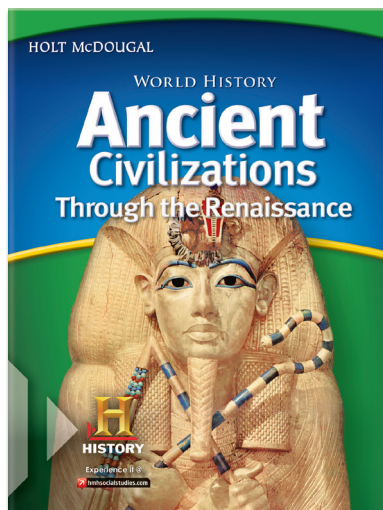
—Aaron Swartz





World History

This **World History** program includes instructional visuals and high-interest scenarios that help your students develop an understanding of historical mysteries and their impact on today's world.



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Investigate history through documents

Reading Like a Historian and Literature features involve students in their learning and help them analyze written and visual documents.

Involve students in their learning

Experiencing World History and Geography develops geographic literacy skills with collaborative learning and hands-on projects.

Improve reading and writing skills

Reading Social Studies lessons and Focus on Writing features ensure student comprehension and develop written response skills.

© 2012 Grades 6–8
 Authors: Burstein and Shek
hmhco.com/world-history



core texts

Student Edition

Offers complete coverage of world history and provides students with document-based investigations and critical-thinking skills.

Teacher’s Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Student One Stop™

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio Files, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, and links to online resources.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the entire Student Edition, **HISTORY®** Videos, as well as downloadable audio in MP3 format, interactive workbook pages, puzzles, and practice exercises with immediate feedback regarding performance.



HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is provided by **HISTORY®** to captivate students’ attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.

table of contents

For a complete table of contents, videos, online pilots, and virtual sampling information, please visit

hmhco.com/world-history

World History

1. Early Humans and Societies
2. Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Kush
3. Civilization in India and China
4. Foundations of Western Ideas
5. The Roman World
6. Islamic and African Civilizations
7. Empires of Asia and the Americas
8. Renewal in Europe
9. The Early Modern World
10. The Modern World

World History: Ancient Civilizations Through the Renaissance

1. Early Humans and Societies
2. Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Kush
3. Civilization in India and China
4. Foundations of Western Ideas
5. The Roman World
6. Endings and Beginnings
7. Empires of Asia and the Americas
8. Renewal in Europe

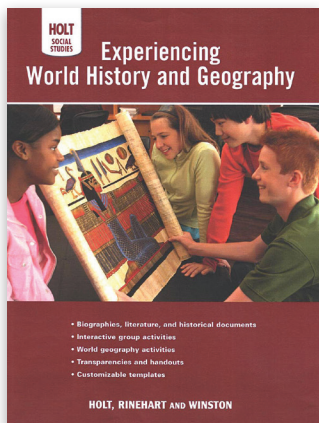


Chapter-Level Videos and **Unit-Level Multimedia Connections**, developed in partnership with **HISTORY®**, provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities.

Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY®**, enrich students’ understanding.

A full list of program components and prices begins on page 13 >>

featured resources

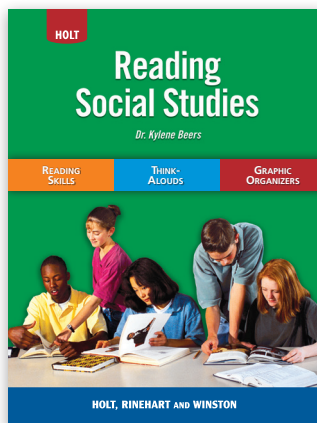


Experiencing World History and Geography

Involves students in learning about people, literature, and documents in World History and Geography.

Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit

Teaches students to think critically and analyze primary and secondary sources in a variety of formats.

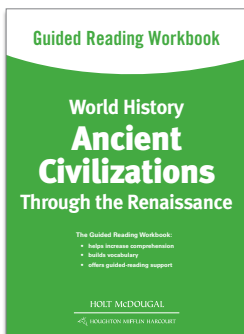


Reading Social Studies

Helps students develop content-area reading skills with proven strategies from Dr. Kylene Beers.

Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Content Area Reader: A World in Transition

Enriches students' awareness, appreciation, and knowledge of world history through both primary and secondary sources.

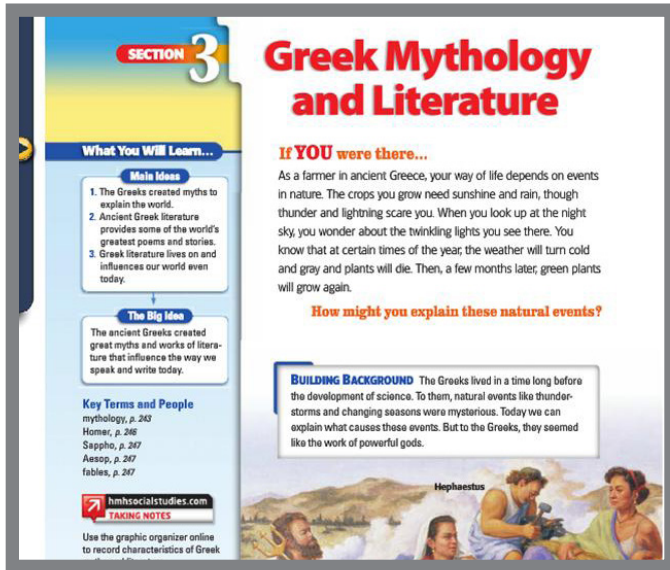


Guided Reading Workbook

Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.



featured resources



Interactive Online Edition includes:

eBook

- The whole textbook in digital form
- Embedded audio at point-of-use
- Highlighting and annotation tools

eActivities

- Chapter-specific online activities, interactive maps, video, and section assessment and online quizzes
- eResources such as graphic organizers, the Holt World Atlas, the Current Events page, and other online tools and resources
- Standardized Test Practice

eReferences

Additional material from the front and back of your textbook is available here, including:

- Biographical dictionary
- English and Spanish glossaries
- Skills handbooks
- Atlas
- Primary source library

Premium Interactive Online Edition

Contains everything in the Interactive Online Edition and **Chapter-based Interactive Multimedia Classroom** activities with **HISTORY®** video, primary sources, and maps for both the teacher and the student.

eTextbook ePub files of the Student Edition are also included for download to your mobile device.



World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM

The **World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM** includes 140 famous documents, speeches, letters, personal accounts, and literary excerpts.



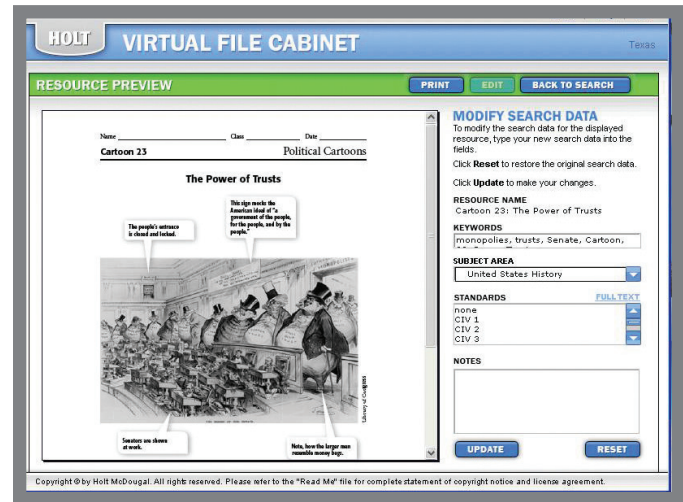
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM

Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM builds social studies skills through engaging, interactive practice and assessment.

featured resources

Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop™**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

Reading Support

- Guided Reading Workbook
- Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook
- Vocabulary Builder
- Chapter Review Activity
- Document Activity

Assessment

- Section Quiz
- Chapter Review Activity
- Chapter Tests
- Diagnostic Test
- Unit Tests
- Smart Test: Test-Taking Tips for Students
- End-of-Year Test

Teacher Resources

- Section Lesson Plan
- Daily Bellringer Transparency
- Quick Facts Transparency for Review
- Map Transparency
- Lesson Plans for Differentiated Instruction
- Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System
- History's Impact: World History Video Program
- Interactive Teacher's Edition
- Internet Resources

Enrichment Activities

- Biography
- Literature
- Primary Source
- Pre-AP® Activity
- Economics and History
- Interdisciplinary Project

Skill Development Activities

- History and Geography
- Social Studies Skills Activity
- Focus on Writing






Answer Keys for All Program Resources

Additional Resources






- Alternative Assessment Handbook
- Reading Social Studies
- ExamView® Assessment Suite
- Experiencing World History and Geography
- English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities
- Holt Student World Atlas Activities
- World History Outline Maps
- Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing
- MindPoint® Quiz Show
- Calendar Planner
- PuzzleMaker
- State-Specific Resources

price list

World History © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48580-5	82.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48593-5	123.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52186-2	20.67
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52176-3	23.40
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52191-6	30.93
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52195-4	35.07
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56108-0	2,063.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52171-8	66.07
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56111-0	1,651.67
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-42247-8	541.73
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42248-5	51.73
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42249-2	70.67
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Content Area Reader: World in Transition	978-0-030-65034-5	24.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66543-1	23.00
Content Area Reader: World in Transition Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66544-8	23.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51306-5	9.00
Technology		
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42254-6	151.87
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52222-7	201.07
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52192-3	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04586-6	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1 year)	978-0-547-52267-8	20.67

World History: Ancient Civilizations Through the Renaissance © 2012

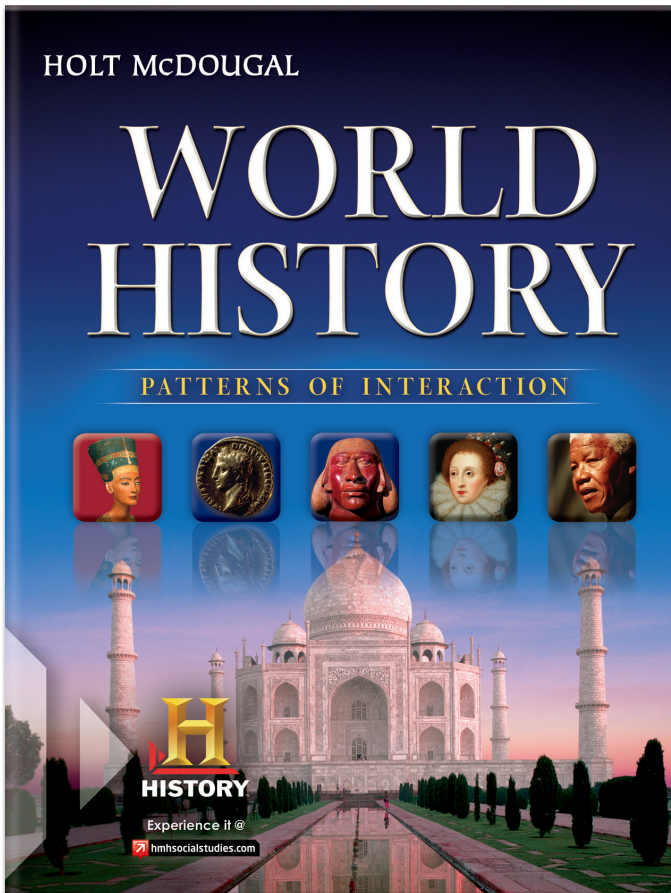
Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48582-9	79.93
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48594-2	119.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52175-6	20.00
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52180-0	22.67
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52193-0	30.00
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52197-8	34.00
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56116-5	1,998.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52172-5	64.00
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56110-3	1,600.00
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-42247-8	541.73
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42332-1	51.27
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42334-5	70.00
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Content Area Reader: World in Transition	978-0-030-65034-5	24.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66543-1	23.00
Content Area Reader: World in Transition Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66544-8	23.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51308-9	9.00
Technology		
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets & Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42339-0	150.40
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52220-3	201.07
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52190-9	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04682-5	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52265-4	20.00

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

[◇] Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

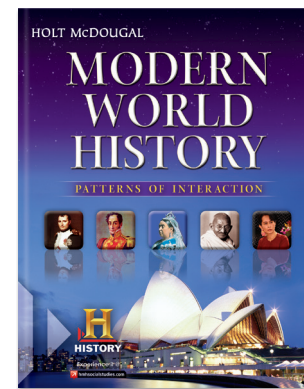
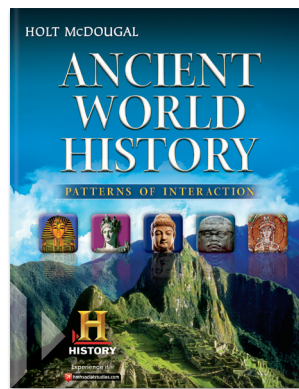
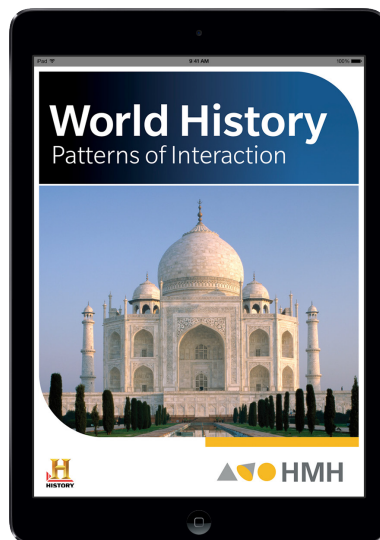
Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.



World History

Patterns of Interaction

Connecting your students to the world is easy with this comprehensive program for Grades 9–12, giving you engaging visuals and interactive technology that help all students make connections between the past and the present.



© 2012 Grades 9–12
 Authors: Beck, Black, Krieger, Naylor, and Shabaka
hmhco.com/worldhistory-poi



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Support all learners

Tips and activities for struggling readers, English learners, and gifted and talented students—along with customized test preparation—provide support to a wide range of students.

Promote critical thinking

First-hand accounts of history and document-based questions help your students develop and improve their critical-thinking skills.

Emphasize the big picture

World History: Patterns of Interaction focuses on key concepts, themes, and patterns of interaction found throughout history. Your students will connect to the events and ideas of the past and see global connections.

core texts

Student Edition

Motivates students to interact with history through visuals and primary sources, helping them understand world history and make global connections.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the Student Edition, interactive maps, **HISTORY®** Videos, informative graphics, engaging audio introductions, and highlighting and note-taking features accessible from any Internet-connected computer.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio Files, and links to online resources.



HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is provided by **HISTORY®** to captivate students' attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.

table of contents

For a complete table of contents, videos, online pilots, and virtual sampling information, please visit

hmhco.com/worldhistory-poi

World History: Patterns of Interaction

1. Beginnings of Civilization
2. New Directions in Government and Society
3. An Age of Exchange and Encounter
4. Connecting Hemispheres
5. Absolutism to Revolution
6. Industrialism and the Race for Empire
7. The World at War
8. Perspectives on the Present

Modern World History: Patterns of Interaction

1. Connecting Hemispheres
2. Absolutism to Revolution
3. Industrialism and the Race for Empire
4. The World at War
5. Perspectives on the Present

Ancient World History: Patterns of Interaction

1. Beginnings of Civilization
2. New Directions in Government and Society
3. An Age of Exchange and Encounter
4. Connecting Hemispheres
5. Absolutism to Revolution

WORLD HISTORY
grades 9–12



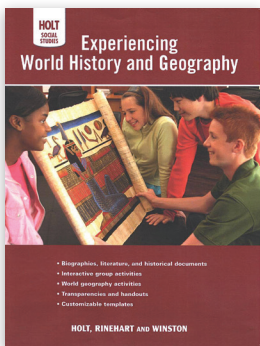
Chapter-Level Videos and Unit-Level Multimedia

Connections, developed in partnership with **HISTORY®**, provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities.

Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY®**, enrich students' understanding.

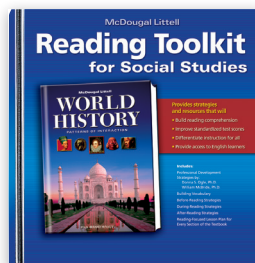
World History: Patterns of Interaction

featured resources



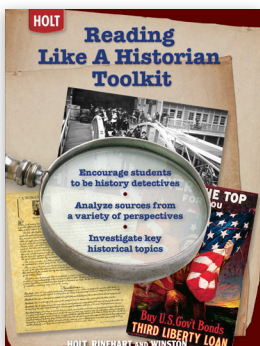
Experiencing World History and Geography

Involves students in learning about people, literature, and documents in World History and Geography.



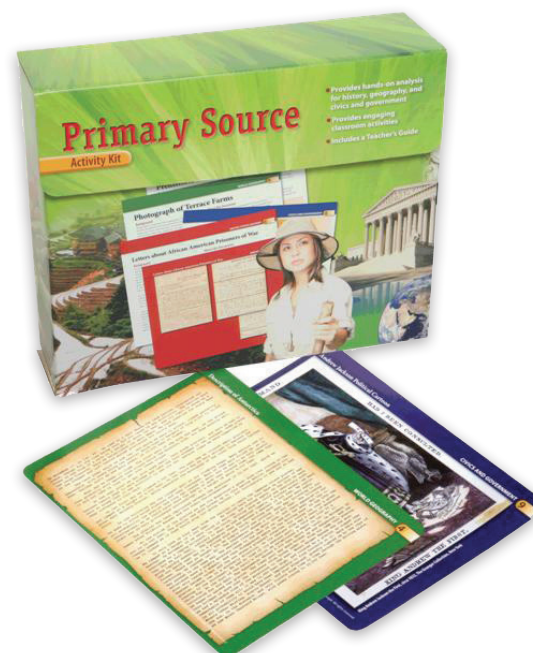
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History

Provides chapter-based reading support with lesson plans correlated to before-, during-, and after-reading strategies; overhead transparencies; and vocabulary practice.



Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit

Teaches students to think critically and analyze primary and secondary sources in a variety of formats.



Primary Source Activity Kit

Enhances classroom instruction by providing students opportunities to examine historical, geographical, and governmental records; to analyze a variety of points of view; and to use critical-thinking strategies to interpret historical documents.



Guided Reading Workbook

Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.

featured resources



Interactive Online Edition includes:

eBook

- The whole textbook in digital form
- Embedded audio at point-of-use
- Highlighting and annotation tools

eActivities

- Chapter-specific online activities, interactive maps, video, and section assessment and online quizzes
- eResources such as graphic organizers, the Holt World Atlas, the Current Events page, and other online tools and resources
- Standardized Test Practice

eReferences

Additional material from the front and back of your textbook is available here, including:

- Biographical dictionary
- English and Spanish glossaries
- Skills handbooks
- Atlas
- Primary source library

Premium Interactive Online Edition

Contains everything in the Interactive Online Edition and **Chapter-based Interactive Multimedia Classroom activities** with **HISTORY®** video, primary sources and maps for both the teacher and the student.

eTextbook ePub files of the Student Edition are also included for download to your mobile device.



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

Teacher One Stop includes:

- In-Depth Unit Resources
- Access for Students
- Document-Based Questions
- Formal Assessment
- Critical Thinking Transparencies
- Geography Transparencies
- Humanities Transparencies
- Integrated Assessment
- Lesson Plans
- Map Transparencies
- Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners
- Planning for Block Schedules
- Guided Reading Workbook
- Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook
- Reading Toolkit for Social Studies
- Test Practice Transparencies
- Writing for Social Studies
- Workbook
- World Art and Culture Transparencies
- Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition
- Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition
- Teacher's Edition
- Editable Lesson Plans
- Multi-Language Glossary
- ExamView
- PuzzleMaker
- Calendar Planner
- MindPoint Quiz Show

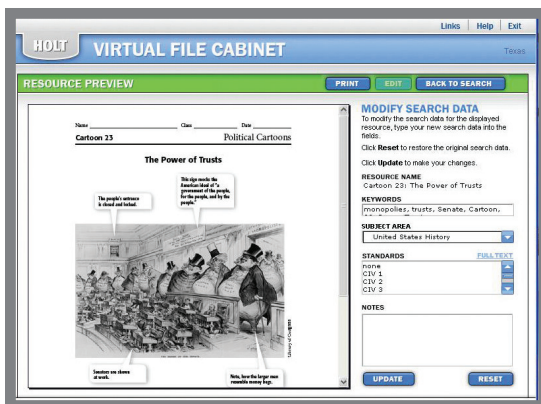
featured resources

price list



World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM

The **World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM** includes 140 famous documents, speeches, letters, personal accounts, and literary excerpts.



Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.






World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-49112-7	101.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49126-4	151.93
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56016-8	2,531.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52092-6	81.07
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56019-9	2,026.67
Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52076-6	25.33
Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52114-5	28.67
Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52090-2	38.00
Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52094-0	43.07
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-42297-5	540.80
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History	978-0-618-43742-9	331.67
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-52096-4	9.00
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52087-2	200.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52112-1	200.00
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Voices from the Past Audio CDs	978-0-618-42868-7	225.20
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66346-0	315.87
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04796-9	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52254-8	25.33

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Lesson Plans; Document-Based Questions; Strategies and Practice; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Block Schedule Pacing Guide; Chapters in Brief; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; Geography Skills and Outline Maps; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary.






Modern World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-49114-1	98.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49130-1	148.00
Class Set of 25 Modern World History, Student Editions	978-0-547-56021-2	2,466.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52070-4	78.93
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56027-4	1,973.33
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52072-8	24.67
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52116-9	28.00
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52091-9	37.00
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52095-7	41.93
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-41041-5	656.13
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History	978-0-618-43742-9	331.67
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-52082-7	9.00
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52089-6	200.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52113-8	202.53
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Voices from the Past Audio CD	978-0-618-43165-6	227.53
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66346-0	315.87
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04542-2	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52257-9	24.67

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

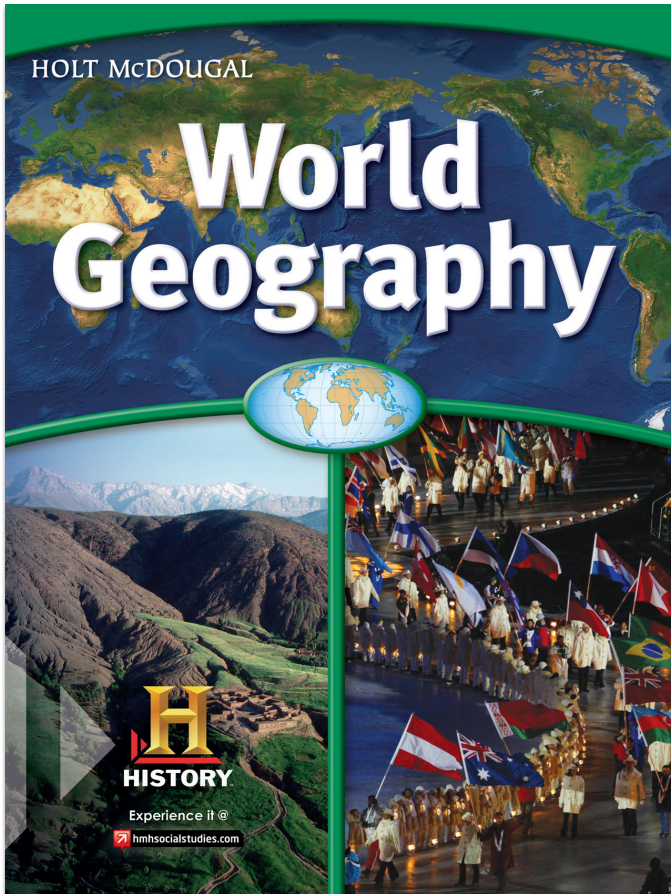
Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Lesson Plans; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Block Schedule Pacing Guide; Chapters in Brief; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; Geography Skills and Outline Maps; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary.

Ancient World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-49113-4	98.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49131-8	148.00
Class Set of 25 Ancient World History Student Editions	978-0-547-56026-7	2,466.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52080-3	78.93
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56024-3	1,973.33
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52083-4	24.67
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52118-3	28.00
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52093-3	37.00
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52097-1	41.93
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-42297-5	540.80
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History	978-0-618-43742-9	331.67
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-52084-1	9.00
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52088-9	200.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52111-4	200.00
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Voices from the Past Audio CDs	978-0-618-42868-7	225.20
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66346-0	315.87
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04687-0	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52258-6	24.67

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Lesson Plans; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Block Schedule Pacing Guide; Chapters in Brief; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; Geography Skills and Outline Maps; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary.



World Geography

The easy-to-navigate design of the middle grades **World Geography** program is complemented by an art program that is both engaging and instructional, with a strong skills program to ensure that students learn the essential elements and themes of world geography.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Develop geographic literacy skills

Online Interactive Maps, Satellite Maps, and Map Zone Transparencies teach geography/map analysis skills and help students understand the relationship between people and places.

Involve students in their learning

Geography's Impact Video Program and Power Presentations with Media Gallery CD-ROM keep students actively engaged in their learning.

Promote critical thinking

World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities improve students' critical-thinking skills, providing a diverse range of primary sources.

core texts

Student Edition

Offers complete coverage of world geography and provides students with a global perspective and critical-thinking skills.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio files, and links to online resources.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the entire Student Edition, **HISTORY**® Videos, as well as downloadable audio MP3 format, interactive workbook pages, puzzles, and practice exercises with immediate feedback regarding performance.

© 2012 Grades 6–8

Author: Salter

hmhco.com/worldgeography



table of contents

For a complete table of contents, videos, online pilots, and virtual sampling information, please visit hnhco.com/worldgeography

World Geography

1. Introduction to Geography
2. The Americas
3. Europe and Russia
4. Southwest and Central Asia
5. Africa
6. South and East Asia and the Pacific

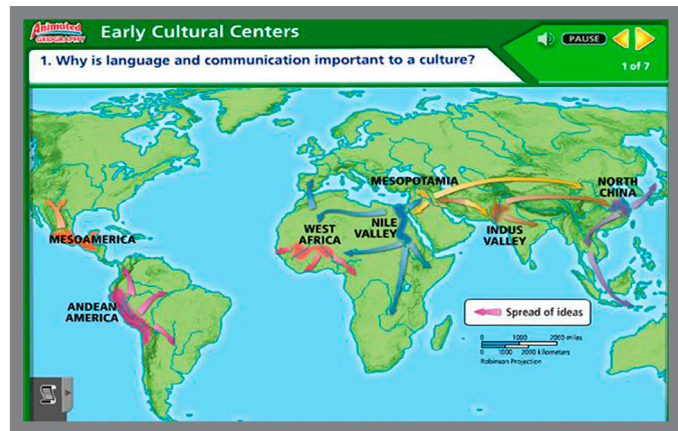


Chapter-Level Videos and **Unit-Level Multimedia Connections**, developed in partnership with **HISTORY**[®], provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities.

Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY**[®], enrich students' understanding.



HISTORY[®] is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is provided by **HISTORY**[®] to captivate students' attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.



Animated features and interactive maps energize learning for students.

WORLD GEOGRAPHY
grades 6–8

World Geography

featured resources



Geography's Impact Video Program (DVD)

Captures students' attention, focuses on key issues, and helps students understand the impact of significant geographic and cultural events.



Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM

Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM builds social studies skills through engaging, interactive practice and assessment.

featured resources



Interactive Online Edition includes:

eBook

- The whole textbook in digital form
- Embedded audio at point-of-use
- Highlighting and annotation tools

eActivities

- Chapter-specific online activities, interactive maps, video, and section assessment and online quizzes
- eResources such as graphic organizers, the Holt World Atlas, the Current Events page, and other online tools and resources
- Standardized Test Practice

eReferences

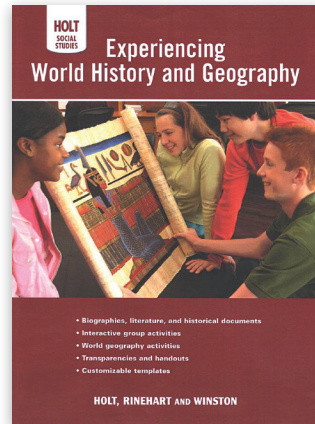
Additional material from the front and back of your textbook is available here, including:

- Biographical dictionary
- English and Spanish glossaries
- Skills handbooks
- Atlas
- Primary source library

Premium Interactive Online Edition

Contains everything in the Interactive Online Edition and **Chapter-based Interactive Multimedia Classroom activities** with **HISTORY®** video, primary sources and maps for both the teacher and the student.

eTextbook ePub files of the Student Edition are also included for download to your mobile device.



Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System

Contains benchmarking guides, section lesson plans for differentiated instruction, and answer keys.

Experiencing World History and Geography

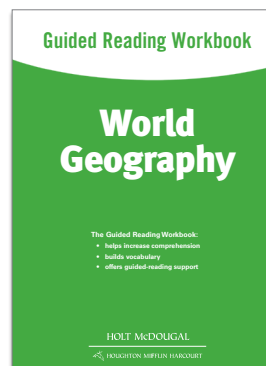
Involves students in learning about people, literature, and documents in World History and Geography.

Reading Social Studies

Helps students develop content-area reading skills with proven strategies from Dr. Kyleene Beers.

World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities

Encourages students to make intelligent, informed opinions based on their observations of a diverse range of primary sources.



Guided Reading Workbook

Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.

featured resources



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

Reading Support

- Guided Reading Workbook
- Vocabulary Builder
- Modified Vocabulary Builder
- Flash Cards
- Chapter Review Activity
- Modified Chapter Review Activity

Assessment

- Section Quiz
- Modified Section Quiz
- Chapter Review Activity
- Modified Chapter Review Activity
- Chapter Test Form A
- Chapter Test Form B
- Modified Chapter Test
- Diagnostic Test
- Unit Test Form A
- Unit Test Form B
- End-of-Year Test

Teacher Resources

- Section Lesson Plan
- Daily Bellringer Transparency
- Quick Facts Transparency for Review
- Map Zone Transparency
- World Outline Map Transparency
- Lesson Plans for Differentiated Instruction
- Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System
- Geography's Impact Video Series
- Interactive Teacher's Edition
- Internet Resources
- My Program Philosophy (Editable)
- My Grading Policy (Editable)

Enrichment Activities

- Biography
- Literature
- Primary Source
- Geography, Science, and Cultures Activity

Skill Development Activities

- Geography and History
- Social Studies Skills
- Geography for Life
- Critical Thinking
- Focus on Reading
- Focus on Writing
- Focus on Viewing
- Focus on Speaking

Answer Keys for All Student Resources

Additional Resources

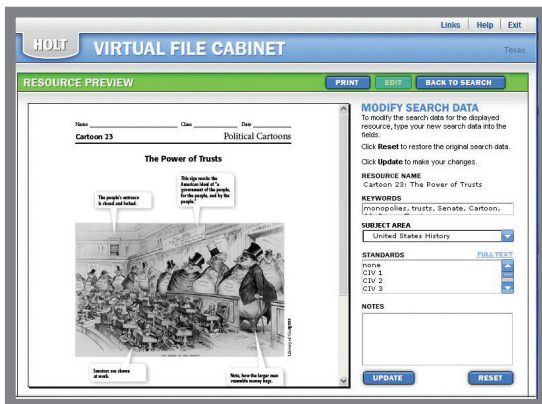
- Alternative Assessment Handbook
- Reading Social Studies
- English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities
- Holt Student World Atlas Activities
- Experiencing World History and Geography
- Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing
- MindPoint Quiz Show
- Calendar Planner
- PuzzleMaker
- State-Specific Resources
- ExamView Assessment Suite

price list



World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM

The World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM includes 140 famous documents, speeches, letters, personal accounts, and literary excerpts.



Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.

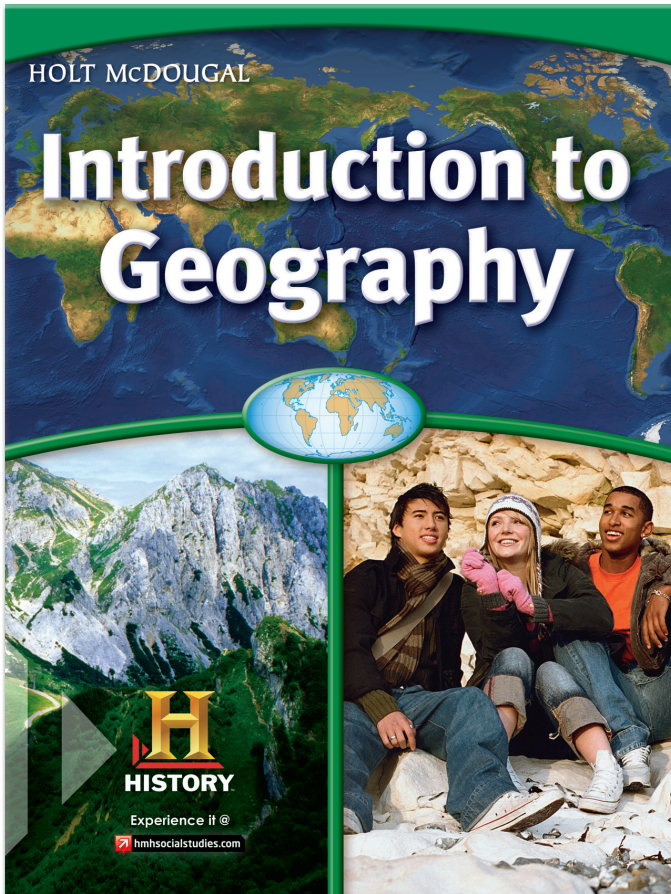
World Geography © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48479-2	90.73
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48584-3	136.07
Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53484-8	22.71
Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53427-5	25.73
Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53600-2	34.07
Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53612-5	38.60
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56106-6	2,267.20
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53544-9	72.60
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56107-3	1,814.80
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78019-6	50.80
Geography, Science, and Culture Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78023-3	35.53
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-78021-9	69.27
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities Answer Key	978-0-030-43512-6	7.00
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51311-9	9.00
Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51321-8	9.73
Guided Reading and Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbooks Answer Key	978-0-547-53520-3	7.53
Technology		
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-78067-7	148.93
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53558-6	201.07
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53554-8	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04590-3	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53472-5	22.67

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

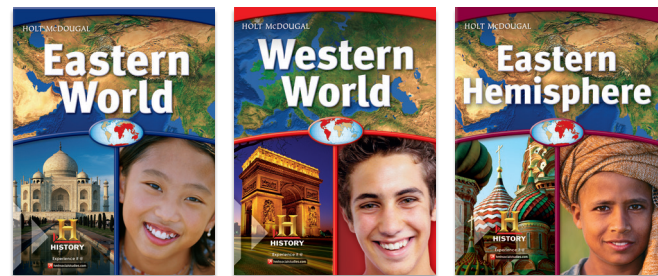
◊ License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

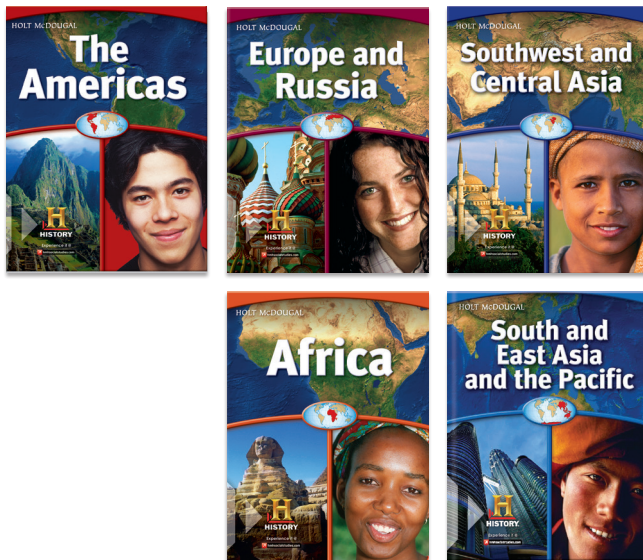


World Regions

Single-Volume and Modular Options



Single-Volume Options



Modular Options

This middle grades **World Regions** program, in modular and single-volume formats, allows you to organize instruction to match your curriculum and encourages students to explore geography, culture, and history.

© 2012 Grades 6–8

Author: Salter

hmhco.com/worldregions



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Develop geographic literacy skills

A strong map program, including Online Interactive Maps, fosters map skills and an understanding of the world.

Promote critical thinking

Document-Based Question Activities and Geography, Science, and Culture Activities improve students' critical-thinking and analysis skills.

Involve students in their learning

Geography's Impact Video Programs, Power Presentations with Media Gallery CD-ROM, and Experiencing World History and Geography keep students actively engaged in their learning.

core texts

Student Edition

Offers complete coverage of world geography, culture, and history and provides students with a global perspective and critical-thinking skills.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio, and links to online resources.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the entire Student Edition, **HISTORY**® Videos, as well as downloadable audio in MP3 format, interactive workbook pages, puzzles, and practice exercises with immediate feedback regarding performance.

table of contents

modular options

Introduction to Geography

1. A Geographer's World
2. Planet Earth
3. Climate, Environments, and Resources
4. The World's People

The Americas

1. Early History of the Americas
2. Mexico
3. Central America and the Caribbean
4. Caribbean South America
5. Atlantic South America
6. Pacific South America
7. The United States
8. Canada

Europe and Russia

1. Early History of Europe
2. Early History of Modern Europe
3. Modern European History
4. Southern Europe
5. West-Central Europe
6. Northern Europe
7. Eastern Europe
8. Russia and the Caucasus

Southwest and Central Asia

1. History of the Fertile Crescent
2. Judaism and Christianity
3. History of the Islamic World
4. The Eastern Mediterranean
5. The Arabian Peninsula, Iraq, and Iran
6. Central Asia

Africa

1. History of Ancient Egypt
2. History of Ancient Kush
3. History of West Africa
4. North Africa
5. West Africa
6. East Africa
7. Central Africa
8. Southern Africa

South and East Asia and the Pacific

1. History of Ancient India
2. History of Ancient China
3. The Indian Subcontinent
4. China, Mongolia, and Taiwan
5. Japan and the Koreans
6. Southeast Asia
7. The Pacific World

single-volume options

Eastern World

1. Introduction to Geography
2. Southwest and Central Asia
3. Africa
4. South and East Asia and the Pacific

Western World

1. Introduction to Geography
2. The Americas
3. Europe and Russia

Eastern Hemisphere

1. Introduction to Geography
2. Southwest and Central Asia
3. Africa
4. South and East Asia and the Pacific
5. Europe and Russia



HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is

provided by **HISTORY**® to captivate students' attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.

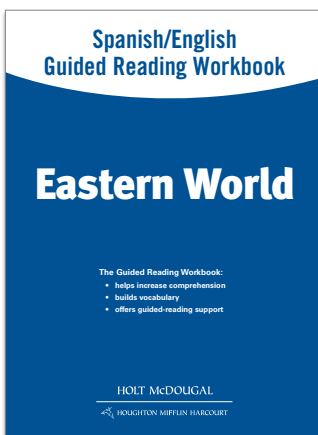
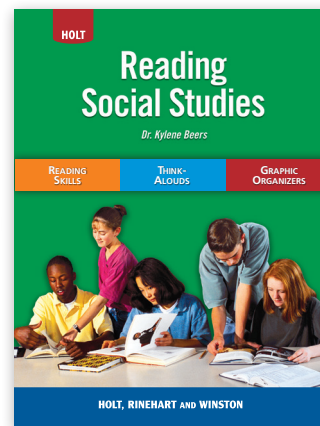
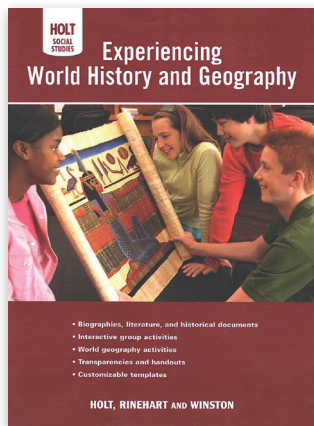


Chapter-Level Videos and **Unit-Level Multimedia Connections**, developed in partnership with **HISTORY**®, provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities. Animated features and interactive maps energize learning for students.

Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY**®, enrich students' understanding.

A full list of program components and prices begins on page 31 >>

featured resources



Guided Reading Workbook

Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.

Experiencing World History and Geography

Involves students in learning about people, literature, and documents in World History and Geography.

Reading Social Studies

Helps students develop content-area reading skills with proven strategies from Dr. Kyleene Beers.

World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities

Encourages students to make intelligent, informed opinions based on their observations of a diverse range of primary sources.

featured resources



Interactive Online Edition includes:

eBook

- The whole textbook in digital form
- Embedded audio at point-of-use
- Highlighting and annotation tools

eActivities

- Chapter-specific online activities, interactive maps, video, and section assessment and online quizzes
- eResources such as graphic organizers, the Holt World Atlas, the Current Events page, and other online tools and resources
- Standardized Test Practice

eReferences

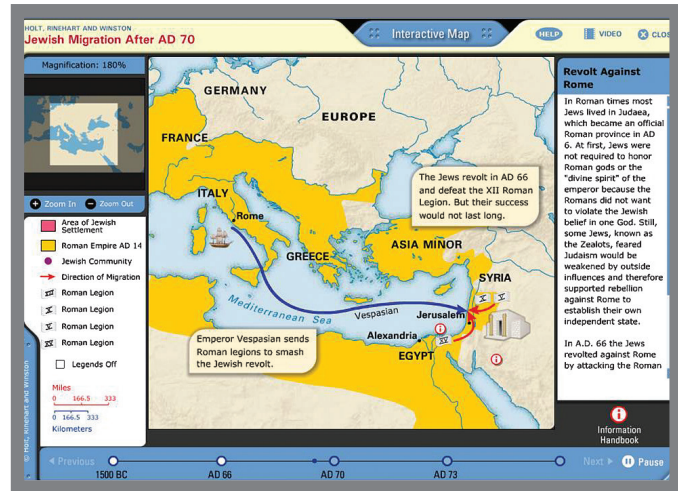
Additional material from the front and back of your textbook is available here, including:

- Biographical dictionary
- English and Spanish glossaries
- Skills handbooks
- Atlas
- Primary source library

Premium Interactive Online Edition

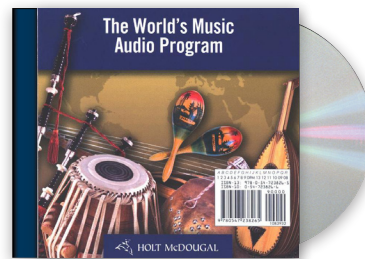
Contains everything in the Interactive Online Edition and **Chapter-based Interactive Multimedia Classroom** activities with **HISTORY®** video, primary sources and maps for both the teacher and the student.

eTextbook ePub files of the Student Edition are also included for download to your mobile device.

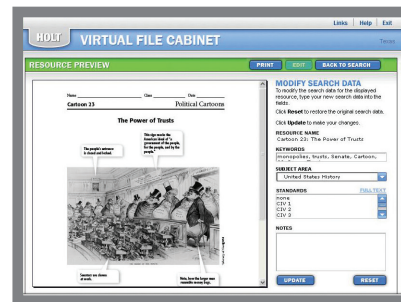


Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM

Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM builds social studies skills through engaging, interactive practice and assessment.



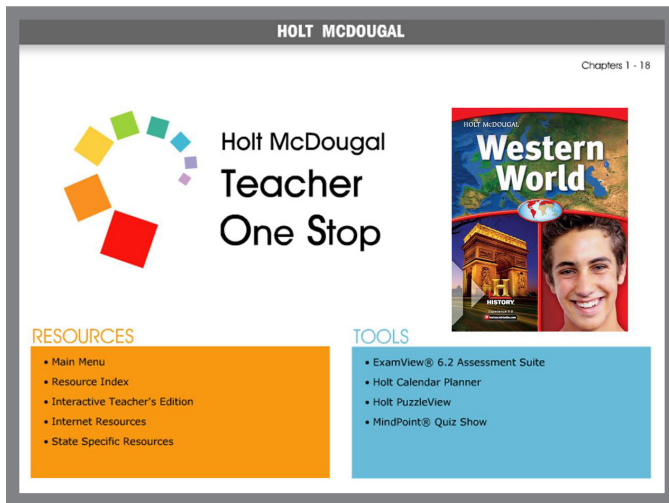
The **World's Music Audio Program** offers students the opportunity to hear a variety of recordings from different cultures.



Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.

featured resources



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

Reading Support

- Interactive Reader and Study Guide
- Vocabulary Builder
- Modified Vocabulary Builder
- Flash Cards
- Chapter Review Activity
- Modified Chapter Review Activity

Assessment

- Section Quiz
- Modified Section Quiz
- Chapter Review Activity
- Modified Chapter Review Activity
- Chapter Test Form A
- Chapter Test Form B
- Modified Chapter Test
- Diagnostic Test
- Unit Test Form A
- Unit Test Form B
- End-of-Year Test

Teacher Resources

- Section Lesson Plan
- Daily Bellringer Transparency
- Quick Facts Transparency for Review
- Map Zone Transparency
- World Outline Map Transparency
- Lesson Plans for Differentiated Instruction
- Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System
- Geography's Impact Video Series
- Interactive Teacher's Edition
- Internet Resources
- My Program Philosophy (Editable)
- My Grading Policy (Editable)

Enrichment Activities

- Biography
- Literature
- Primary Source
- Geography, Science, and Cultures Activity

Skill Development Activities

- Geography and History
- Social Studies Skills
- Geography for Life
- Critical Thinking
- Focus on Reading
- Focus on Writing
- Focus on Viewing
- Focus on Speaking






Answer Keys for All Student Resources

Additional Resources






- Alternative Assessment Handbook
- Reading Social Studies
- English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities
- Holt Student World Atlas Activities
- Experiencing World History and Geography
- Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing
- MindPoint Quiz Show
- Calendar Planner
- PuzzleMaker
- State-Specific Resources

price list

Introduction to Geography © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48490-7	24.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48599-7	36.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53515-9	6.13
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53480-0	6.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53598-2	9.20
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53611-8	10.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56119-6	611.87
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53553-1	19.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56120-2	490.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78536-8	15.27
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78616-7	18.60
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51312-6	9.00
Technology		
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78623-5	46.93
Introduction to Geography (DVD)	978-0-030-78622-8	82.80
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04657-3	7.99
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53483-1	6.13






The Americas © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48482-2	24.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48589-8	36.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53502-9	6.13
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53449-7	6.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53585-2	9.20
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53606-4	10.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56123-3	611.87
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53548-7	19.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56124-0	490.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78566-5	15.27
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78653-2	18.60
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51313-3	9.00
Technology		
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78661-7	46.93
The Americas (DVD)	978-0-030-78659-4	82.80
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04662-7	7.99
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53491-6	6.13






‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

price list

Europe and Russia © 2012






Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48486-0	24.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48595-9	36.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53512-8	6.13
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53467-1	6.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53587-6	9.20
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53608-8	10.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56127-1	611.87
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53550-0	19.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56128-8	490.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78526-9	15.27
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78603-7	18.60
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51314-0	9.00
Technology		
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78611-2	46.93
Europe and Russia (DVD)	978-0-030-78609-9	82.80
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04649-8	7.99
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53489-3	6.13

Southwest and Central Asia © 2012






Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48487-7	24.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48590-4	36.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53500-5	6.13
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53469-5	6.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53588-3	9.20
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53609-5	10.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56129-5	611.87
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53551-7	19.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56130-1	490.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78556-6	15.27
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78641-9	18.60
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51315-7	9.00
Technology		
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78647-1	46.93
Southwest and Central Asia (DVD)	978-0-030-78646-4	82.80
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04658-0	7.99
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53493-0	6.13

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Africa © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48488-4	24.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48597-3	36.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53513-5	6.13
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53475-6	6.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53596-8	9.20
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53610-1	10.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56121-9	611.87
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53552-4	19.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56122-6	490.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78516-0	15.27
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78577-1	18.60
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51316-4	9.00
Technology		
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78584-9	46.93
Africa (DVD)	978-0-030-78583-2	82.80
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04644-3	7.99
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53487-9	6.13






South and East Asia and the Pacific © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48485-3	24.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48596-6	36.80
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53517-3	6.13
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53459-6	6.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53586-9	9.20
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53607-1	10.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56131-8	611.87
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53549-4	19.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56132-5	490.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78546-7	15.27
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78628-0	18.60
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51317-1	9.00
Technology		
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78634-1	46.93
South and East Asia and the Pacific (DVD)	978-0-030-78633-4	82.80
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04655-9	7.99
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53492-3	6.13






‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

price list

Eastern World © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48476-1	75.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48586-7	113.53
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53499-2	18.93
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53440-4	21.47
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53542-5	28.47
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53601-9	32.20
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56109-7	1,891.07
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53545-6	60.53
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56112-7	1,513.20
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78681-5	50.80
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51319-5	9.00
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78682-2	69.27
Technology		
* Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53559-3	201.07
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78697-6	143.13
* Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53555-5	200.00
Eastern World (DVD)	978-0-030-78696-9	329.47
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-05060-0	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53473-2	18.93






Western World © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48495-2	75.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48587-4	113.53
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53501-2	18.93
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53443-5	21.47
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53543-2	28.47
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53602-6	32.20
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56113-4	1,891.07
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53546-3	60.53
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56114-1	1,513.20
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78708-9	50.80
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51310-2	9.00
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78709-6	69.27
Technology		
* Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53560-9	201.07
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78722-5	143.13
* Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53556-2	200.00
Western World (DVD)	978-0-030-78721-8	329.47
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04591-0	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53478-7	18.93

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

* Eastern World Technology Resources support Intro to Geography, Southwest and Central Asia, Africa, and South and East Asia and the Pacific modules. Western World Technology Resources support Intro to Geography, The Americas, and Europe and Russia modules.

Eastern Hemisphere © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48480-8	75.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48588-1	113.53
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53507-4	18.93
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53444-2	21.47
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53579-1	28.47
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-53603-3	32.20
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56115-8	1,891.07
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-53547-0	60.53
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56117-2	1,513.20
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-95804-5	50.80
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51318-8	9.00
Technology		
Geography's Impact Video Program (DVD)	978-0-554-00210-1	329.47
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53561-6	201.07
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-95805-2	69.27
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-554-00091-6	140.33
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-53557-9	200.00
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04887-4	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53481-7	18.93

Additional Resources

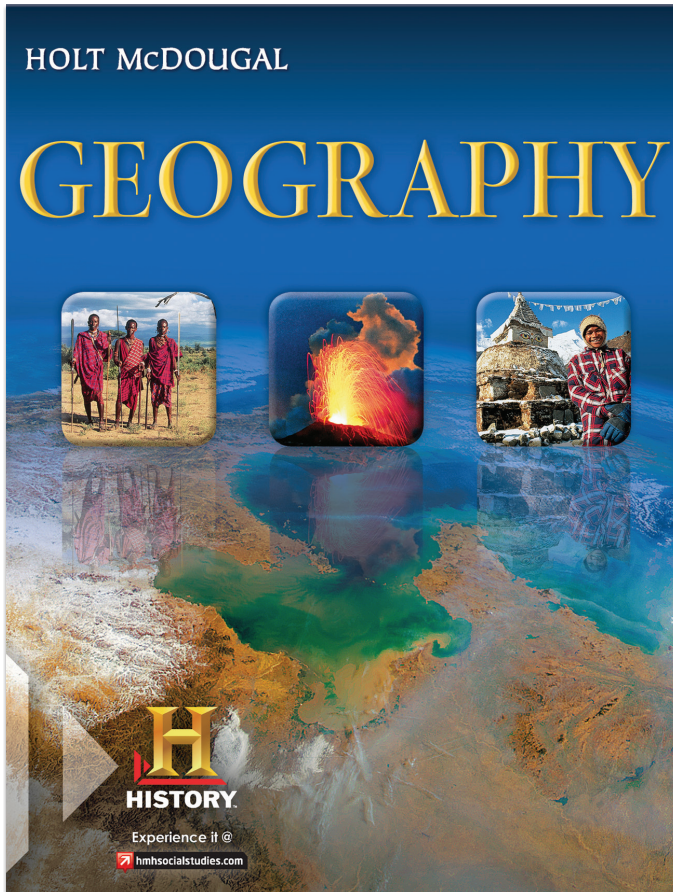
Product	ISBN	Price
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities Answer Key	978-0-030-66689-6	13.47
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Geography, Science, and Culture Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78023-3	35.53
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License◊	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License◊	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

◊ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.



Geography

Geography helps students relate distant places and cultures to their own lives. Each unit addresses physical geography, human geography, and major issues of a specific region of the world.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Use engaging visuals

Geography offers a vibrant, visual approach that captures students' attention. Large, concise maps and numerous charts and graphs make the information accessible.

Make geographic comparisons and connections

Students are shown how to make comparisons between physical and human geography by exploring the similarities and differences across cultures.

Motivate students

Geography offers high-interest features, effective case studies, and primary sources to show the relevance of geography to current events.

core texts

Student Edition

Motivates students to interact with geography through visuals and current events, helping them understand geography and make global connections.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the Student Edition, interactive maps, **HISTORY**[®] Videos, and informative graphics, and highlighting and note-taking features accessible from any Internet-connected computer.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio files, and links to online resources.

© 2012 Grades 9–12

Authors: Arreola, Smith Deal, Petersen, and Sanders

hmhco.com/geography



table of contents

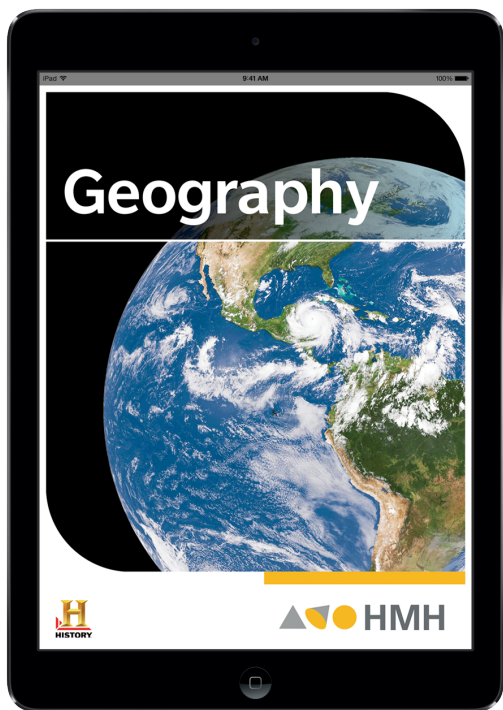
For a complete table of contents, videos, online pilots, and virtual sampling information, please visit hnhco.com/geography

Geography

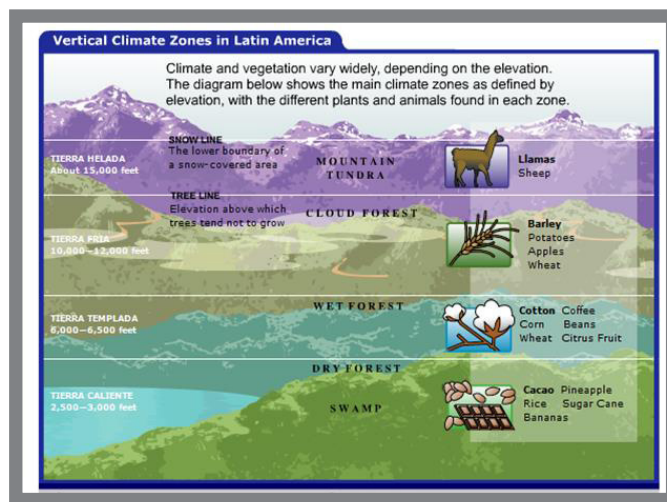
1. The Basics of Geography
2. The United States and Canada
3. Latin America
4. Europe
5. Russia and the Republics
6. Africa
7. Southwest Asia
8. South Asia
9. East Asia
10. Southeast Asia, Oceania, and Antarctica



HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is provided by **HISTORY**® to captivate students' attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.



Chapter-Level Videos and **Unit-Level Multimedia Connections**, developed in partnership with **HISTORY**®, provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities.



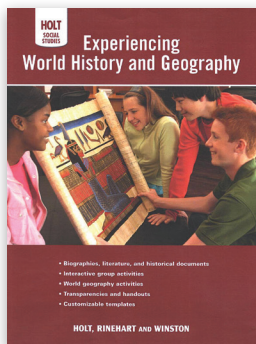
Animated features and interactive maps energize learning for students. Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY**®, enrich students' understanding.

WORLD GEOGRAPHY
grades 9-12

Geography

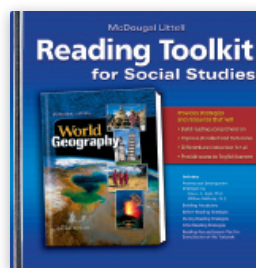
A full list of program components and prices begins on page 41 >>

featured resources



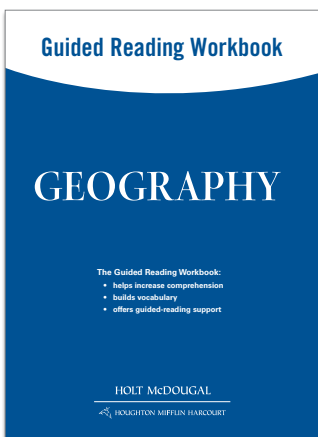
Experiencing World History and Geography

Involves students in learning about people, literature, and documents in World History and Geography.



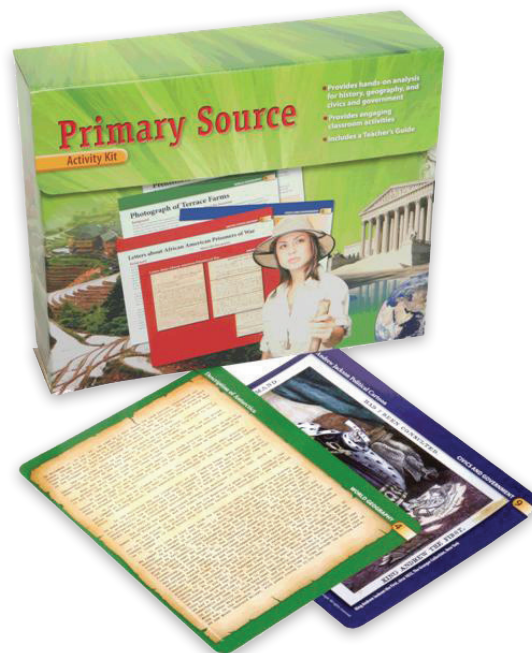
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World Geography

Provides chapter-based reading support with lesson plans correlated to before-, during-, and after-reading strategies; overhead transparencies; and vocabulary practice



Guided Reading Workbook

Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.



Primary Source Activity Kit

Enhances classroom instruction by providing students opportunities to examine historical, geographical, and governmental records; to analyze a variety of points of view; and to use critical-thinking strategies to interpret historical documents.

featured resources



Interactive Online Edition includes:

eBook

- The whole textbook in digital form
- Embedded audio at point-of-use
- Highlighting and annotation tools

eActivities

- Chapter-specific online activities, interactive maps, video, and section assessment and online quizzes
- eResources such as graphic organizers, the Holt World Atlas, the Current Events page, and other online tools and resources
- Standardized Test Practice

eReferences

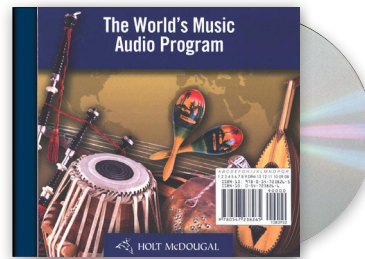
Additional material from the front and back of your textbook is available here, including:

- Biographical dictionary
- English and Spanish glossaries
- Skills handbooks
- Atlas
- Primary source library

Premium Interactive Online Edition

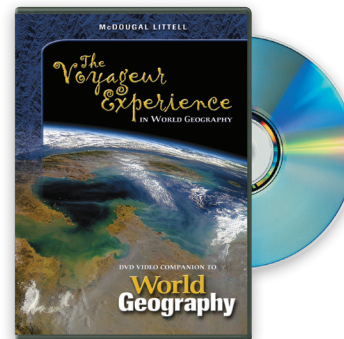
Contains everything in the Interactive Online Edition and **Chapter-based Interactive Multimedia Classroom activities** with **HISTORY®** video, primary sources and maps for both the teacher and the student.

eTextbook ePub files of the Student Edition are also included for download to your mobile device.



World's Music Audio Program

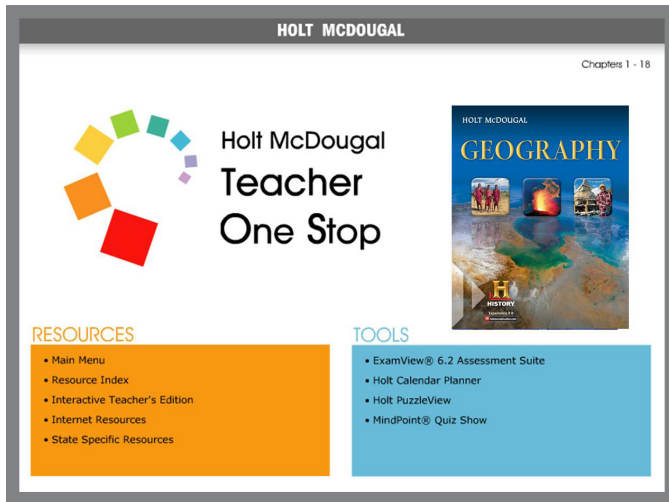
The **World's Music Audio Program** offers students the opportunity to hear a variety of recordings from different cultures.



Voyageur Experience in World Geography Video Series DVD

The **Voyageur Experience in World Geography Video Series DVD** explores contemporary geography ideas and issues. Each 20-minute program features a region and an issue that correspond to units in the World Geography text. North America, South America, Asia, Europe, and the Middle East are all represented in this coverage of environment, economy, population, and culture.

featured resources



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

- In-Depth Unit Resources
- Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations
- Document-Based Questions
- Formal Assessment
- Critical Thinking Transparencies
- Geography Transparencies
- Humanities Transparencies
- Integrated Assessment
- Lesson Plans
- Map Transparencies
- Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners
- Planning for Block Schedules
- Guided Reading Workbook
- Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook
- Reading Toolkit for Social Studies
- Test Practice Transparencies
- Writing for Social Studies
- Workbook
- World Art and Culture Transparencies
- Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition
- Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition
- Teacher's Edition
- Editable Lesson Plans
- Multi-Language Glossary
- ExamView
- PuzzleMaker
- Calendar Planner
- MindPoint Quiz Show

Teacher Resource Package

Teacher Resource Package includes the following:

- **In-Depth Resources**
Includes one booklet per unit, organized by chapter and section, featuring the following: Unit Atlas Activities, Data File Activities, Guided Reading, Skillbuilder Practice, Map and Graph Skills, Building Vocabulary, Exploring Today's Issues, GeoWorkshops, and Reteaching Activities.
- Outline Maps with Activities
- Classroom Atlas
- Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations
- Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners
- Multi-Language Glossary
- Block Schedule Strategies
- Formal Assessment
- Integrated Assessment
- Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition
- Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition
- Reading Study Guide Answer Key
- The Voyager Experience in World Geography Video Resource Book

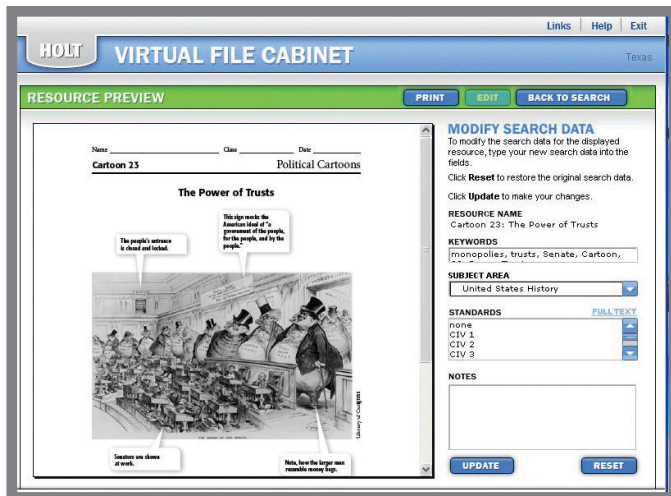
price list

Geography © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-49110-3	86.60
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49111-0	129.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-51963-0	21.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-51965-4	24.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-51954-8	32.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-51955-5	36.87
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56014-4	2,165.00
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-51949-4	69.33
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56015-1	1,733.33
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-16266-6	1,271.87
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World Geography	978-0-618-47705-0	624.73
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51951-7	9.00
Technology		
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-51964-7	201.07
The Voyageur Experience in World Geography DVD Series Kit	978-0-618-66348-4	451.80
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-51958-6	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
<input type="checkbox"/> Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04772-3	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52262-3	21.67

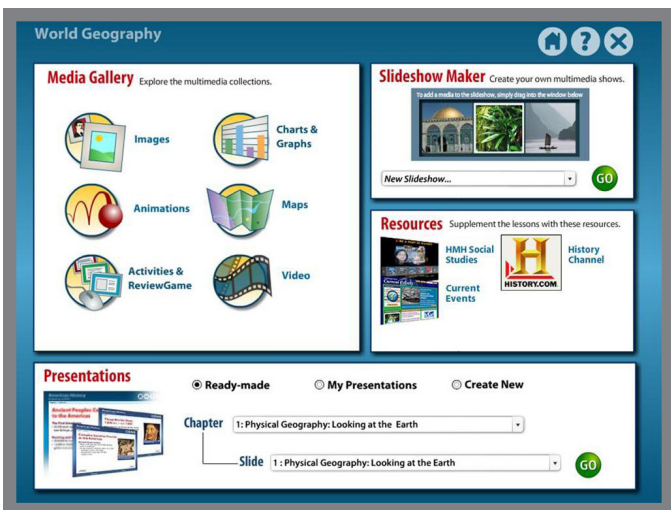
‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–10; Outline Maps with Activities; Classroom Atlas; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Block Schedule Strategies; Formal Assessment; Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; The Voyageur Experience in World Geography Video Resource Book; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary



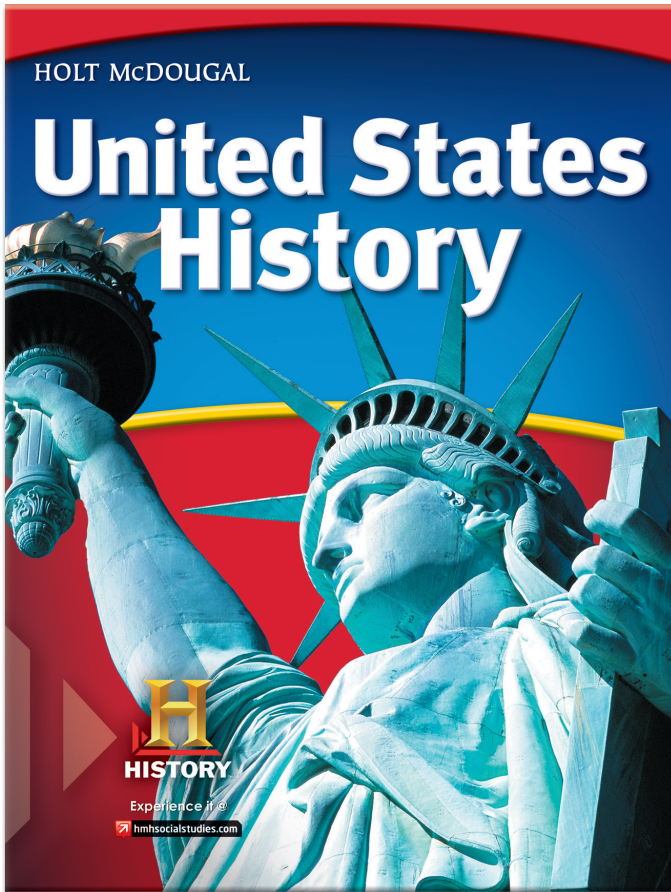
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.



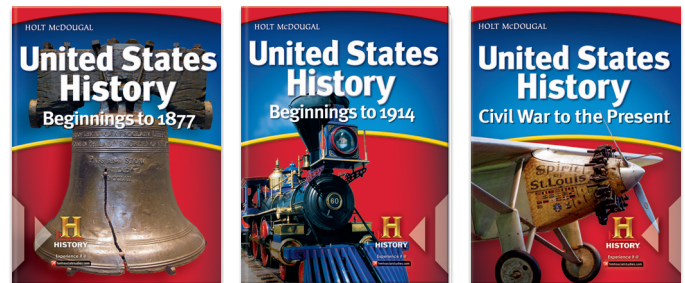
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM

Allows teachers to show, edit, and create dynamic multimedia presentations using interactive maps, informative graphics, and fine art; and engages students with Review Games and Activity Maker.



United States History

This middle grades *United States History* program provides you with the tools to create an understanding of America’s past and its impact today.



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Investigate history through documents

Reading Like a Historian, Primary Source, and Literature features improve reading and critical-thinking skills, providing instruction for analyzing written and visual documents.

Involve students in their learning

Experiencing American History resource promotes collaborative learning through a variety of hands-on projects.

Improve reading and writing skills

Reading Social Studies lessons and Focus on Writing features ensure student comprehension and develop written response skills.

core texts

Student Edition

Offers complete coverage of United States history and provides students with document-based investigation and critical-thinking skills.

Teacher’s Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio files and links to online resources.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the entire Student Edition, **HISTORY**® Videos, as well as downloadable audio in MP3 format, interactive workbook pages, and practice exercises with immediate feedback regarding performance.

© 2012 Grades 6–8
 Authors: Deverell and White
hnhco.com/ushistory



HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is provided by **HISTORY**® to captivate students’ attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.

table of contents

United States History

1. Connecting with the Past: Our Colonial Heritage (Beginnings–1783)
2. A New Nation (1777–1799)
3. The New Republic (1800–1860)
4. The Nation Expands (1790–1860)
5. The Nation Breaks Apart (1861–1877)
6. A Growing America (1850–1920)
7. The Beginning of Modern America (1868–1920)
8. Prosperity, Depression, and War (1929–1945)
9. Postwar America (1945–1975)
10. Modern America (1968–Present)

Beginnings to 1877

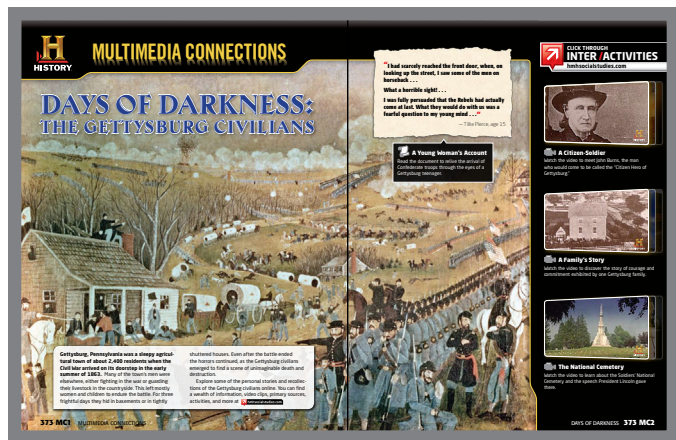
1. Connecting with the Past: Our Colonial Heritage (Beginnings–1783)
2. A New Nation (1777–1799)
3. The New Republic (1800–1860)
4. The Nation Expands (1790–1860)
5. The Nation Breaks Apart (1861–1877)

Beginnings to 1914

1. Connecting with the Past: Our Colonial Heritage (Beginnings–1783)
2. A New Nation (1777–1799)
3. The New Republic (1800–1860)
4. The Nation Expands (1790–1860)
5. The Nation Breaks Apart (1861–1877)
6. A Growing America (1850–1914)

Civil War to the Present

1. The Nation Breaks Apart (1861–1877)
2. A Growing America (1850–1920)
3. The Beginning of Modern America (1868–1920)
4. Prosperity, Depression, and War (1929–1945)
5. Postwar America (1945–1975)
6. Modern America (1968–Present)



Chapter-Level Videos and **Unit-Level Multimedia Connections**, developed in partnership with **HISTORY**[®], provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities.

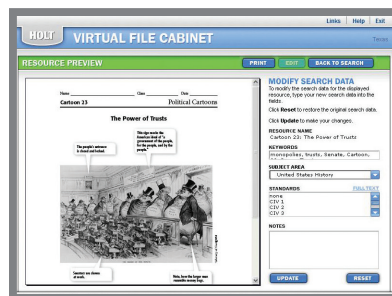
Content Area Reader: The United States: Change and Challenge

Enriches students' awareness, appreciation, and knowledge of world history through both primary and secondary sources.



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

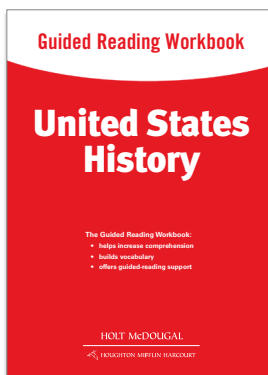


Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.

Experiencing American History

Involves students learning about people, literature, and documents in American history.








Guided Reading Workbook






Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.

price list

United States History © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48428-0	89.00
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48477-8	133.53
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52314-9	22.27
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52309-5	25.20
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52331-6	33.40
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52334-7	37.87
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56088-5	2,225.00
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52307-1	71.20
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56090-8	1,780.00
Resources		
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-43558-4	50.27
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-43559-1	68.67
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51299-0	9.00
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-43588-1	147.47
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52324-8	201.07
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-43594-2	186.20
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52294-4	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04982-6	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53434-3	22.27

United States History: Beginnings to 1877 © 2012






Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48469-3	85.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48478-5	128.33
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52303-3	21.40
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52312-5	24.27
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52332-3	32.07
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52336-1	36.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56093-9	2,138.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52304-0	68.47
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56094-6	1,711.67
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41342-1	393.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42889-0	50.80
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42894-4	69.27
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51301-0	9.00
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42912-5	148.93
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52318-7	201.07
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42918-7	181.27
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52295-1	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04587-3	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53435-0	21.40

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions






◇ License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

United States History: Beginnings to 1914 © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48430-3	85.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48481-5	128.33
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52302-6	21.40
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52311-8	24.27
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52330-9	32.07
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52335-4	36.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56091-5	2,138.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52308-8	68.47
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56092-2	1,711.67
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41343-8	393.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-76564-3	50.80
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-76566-7	69.27
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51300-3	9.00
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-76676-3	148.93
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52316-3	201.07
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-76913-9	181.27
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52296-8	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04588-0	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53433-6	21.40

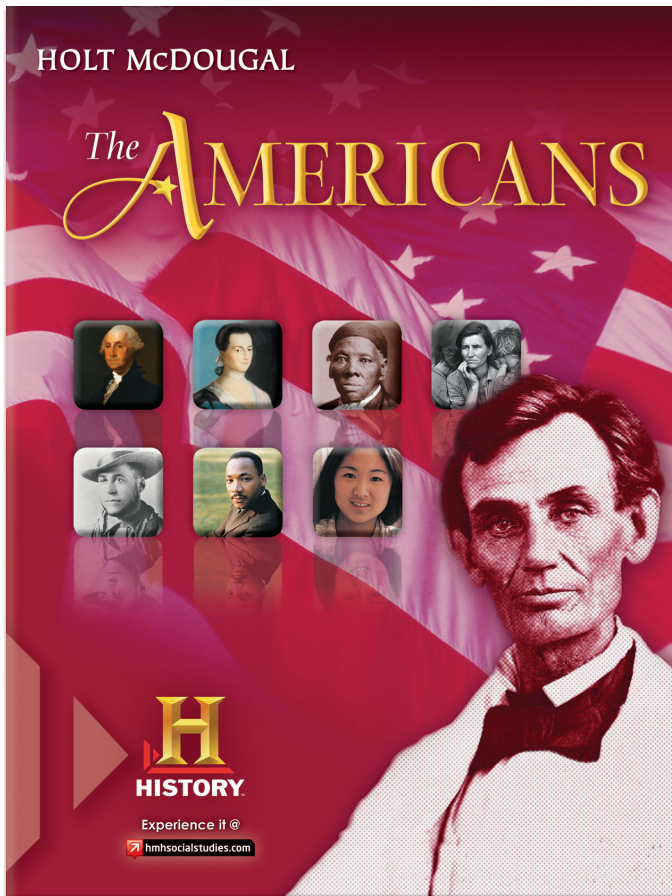
United States History: Civil War to the Present © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-48470-9	85.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-48474-7	128.33
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52306-4	21.40
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52313-2	24.27
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52333-0	32.07
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52337-8	36.40
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56095-3	2,138.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-52305-7	68.47
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56097-7	1,711.67
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41339-1	401.53
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-43558-4	50.27
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-43559-1	68.67
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-51302-7	9.00
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-43588-1	147.47
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52299-9	209.13
Student Edition Audio CD Program	978-0-030-43543-0	179.53
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52298-2	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04589-7	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-53438-1	21.40

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

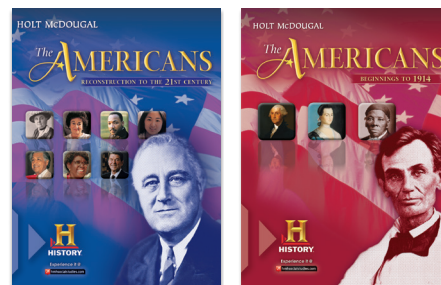
◇ License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.



The Americans

The Americans explores the story of United States history, weaving the reflections of people who experienced history firsthand throughout the narrative. Thought-provoking lessons make history human and relevant to students' everyday lives, helping them to realize the richness of our nation's history.



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Share personal stories from American history

The Americans makes history human through the personal voices of both ordinary and extraordinary Americans.

Show history's impact on the present

Inspiring accounts make history come alive as students examine daily life in different eras and discover how the past has influenced the present.

Provide an in-depth exploration of events and ideas

A chronological and thematic approach explores topics such as cultural diversity, democracy, immigration, science and technology, and women in the United States.

© 2012 Grades 9–12

Authors: Danzer, Klor de Alva, Krieger, Wilson, and Woloch

hmhco.com/theamericans



core texts

Student Edition

Motivates students to interact with history through primary sources and thought-provoking lessons, helping them understand United States history.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Interactive Online Edition

Includes the Student Edition, interactive maps, **HISTORY**® Videos, and informative graphics, and highlighting and note-taking features accessible from any Internet-connected computer.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Workbook, Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook, MP3 Audio files, and links to online resources.

table of contents

The Americans

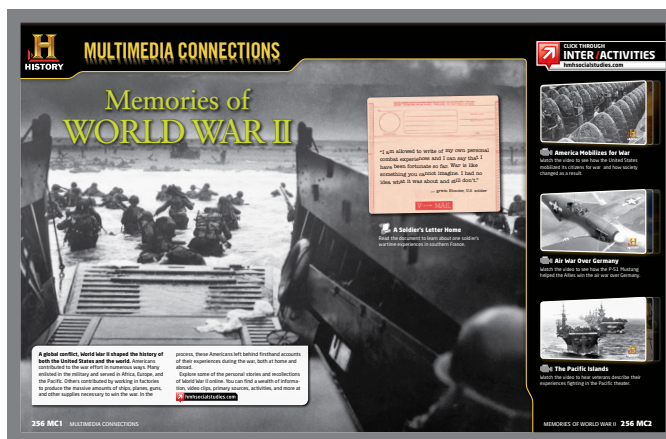
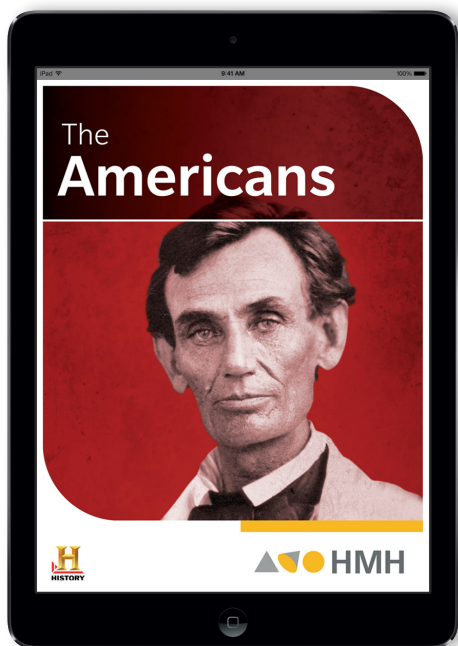
1. American Beginnings to 1783
2. A New Nation
3. An Era of Growth and Disunion
4. Migration and Industrialization
5. Modern America Emerges
6. The 1920s and the Great Depression
7. World War II and Its Aftermath
8. Living with Great Turmoil
9. Passage to a New Century

The Americans: Reconstruction to the 21st Century

1. American Beginnings to 1877
2. Bridge to the 20th Century
3. Modern America Emerges
4. The 1920s and the Great Depression
5. World War II and Its Aftermath
6. Living with Great Turmoil
7. Passage to a New Century

The Americans: Beginnings to 1914

1. American Beginnings to 1783
2. A New Nation
3. An Era of Growth and Disunion
4. Migration and Industrialization
5. Modern America Emerges



Chapter-Level Videos and **Unit-Level Multimedia Connections**, developed in partnership with **HISTORY**[®], provide in-depth coverage of key concepts brought to life in the Interactive Online Edition with interactive features, video, primary source documents, and engaging activities.



Animated features and interactive maps energize learning for students. Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY**[®], enrich students' understanding.



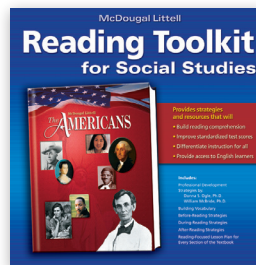
HISTORY[®] is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is provided by **HISTORY**[®] to captivate students' attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.

AMERICAN HISTORY
grades 9-12

The Americans

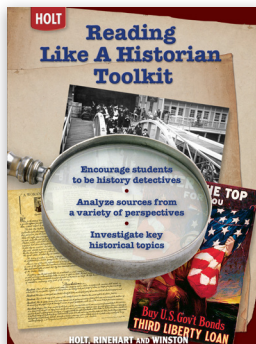
A full list of program components and prices begins on page 51 >>

featured resources



Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: The Americans

Provides chapter-based reading support with lesson plans correlated to before-, during-, and after-reading strategies; overhead transparencies; and vocabulary practice.



Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History

Includes professional essays, teaching strategies, primary and secondary sources, transparencies, and online presentation resources.

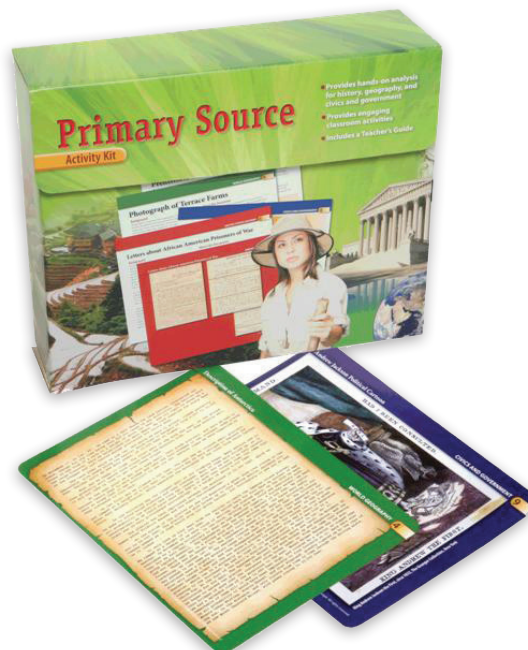
Experiencing American History

involves students learning about people, literature, and documents in American history



Guided Reading Workbook

Guided Reading Workbook helps guide students as they read, take notes while reading adapted-level summaries, practice skills with an activity, and assess their understanding of content.



Primary Source Activity Kit

Enhances classroom instruction by providing students opportunities to examine historical, geographical, and governmental records; to analyze a variety of points of view; and to use critical thinking strategies to interpret historical documents.

featured resources



Interactive Online Edition includes:

eBook

- The whole textbook in digital form
- Embedded audio at point-of-use
- Highlighting and annotation tools

eActivities

- Chapter-specific online activities, interactive maps, video, and section assessment and online quizzes
- eResources such as graphic organizers, the Holt World Atlas, the Current Events page, and other online tools and resources
- Standardized Test Practice

eReferences

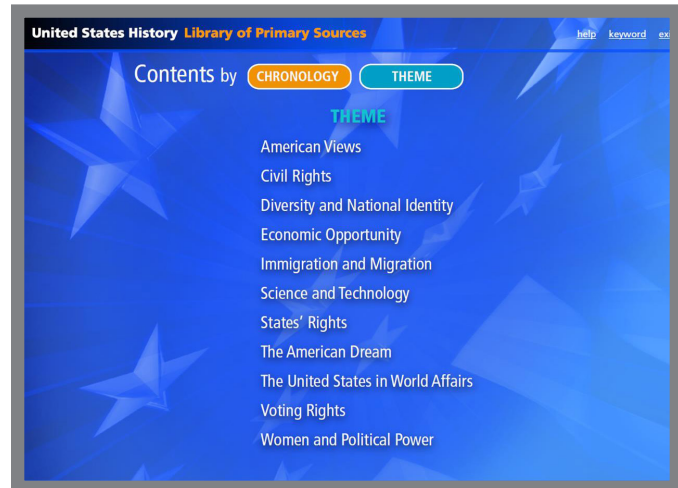
Additional material from the front and back of your textbook is available here, including:

- Biographical dictionary
- English and Spanish glossaries
- Skills handbooks
- Atlas
- Primary source library

Premium Interactive Online Edition

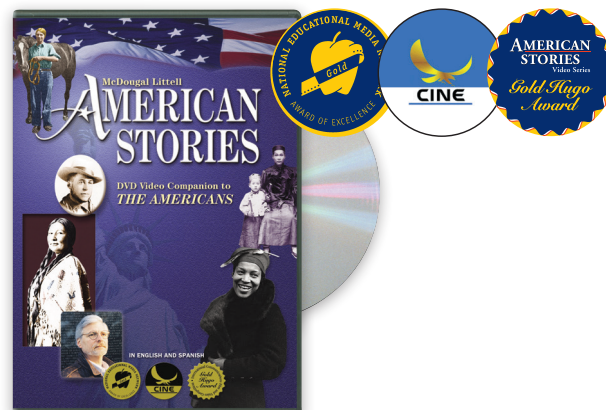
Contains everything in the Interactive Online Edition and **Chapter-based Interactive Multimedia Classroom activities** with **HISTORY**® video, primary sources and maps for both the teacher and the student.

eTextbook ePub files of the Student Edition are also included for download to your mobile device.



United States History: Library of Primary Sources

The **United States History: Library of Primary Sources** includes 140 famous documents, speeches, letters, personal accounts, and literary excerpts.



American Stories Video Series

Offers an award-winning series of episodes highlighting different stories from the text.

Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

This searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 social studies resources that will enhance any course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, key word, skill level, theme, event, or time period.

featured resources



Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.

- In-Depth Unit Resources
- Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations
- Document-Based Questions
- Formal Assessment
- Critical Thinking Transparencies
- Geography Transparencies
- Humanities Transparencies
- Integrated Assessment
- Lesson Plans
- Map Transparencies
- Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners
- Planning for Block Schedules
- Guided Reading Workbook
- Spanish/English Guided Reading Workbook
- Reading Toolkit for Social Studies
- Test Practice Transparencies
- Writing for Social Studies Workbook
- World Art and Culture Transparencies
- Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition
- Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition
- Teacher's Edition
- Editable Lesson Plans
- Multi-Language Glossary
- ExamView
- PuzzleMaker
- Calendar Planner
- MindPoint Quiz Show



Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM

Allows teachers to present, edit, and create dynamic multimedia presentations using interactive maps, informative graphics, and fine art; and engage students with Review Games and Activity Maker.

Teacher Resource Package

Teacher Resource Package includes the following:







- **In-Depth Resources**
 - Includes one booklet per unit, organized by chapter and section. Features the following: Guided Reading, Skillbuilder Practice, Geography Applications, Outline Maps, Primary Sources, American Lives Biographies, Literature Selections, Building Vocabulary, and Reteaching Activities.
- Planning for Block Schedules
- Historic Supreme Court Cases
- Telescoping the Times: Chapter Summaries
- Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations
- Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners
- Multi-Language Glossary
- Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice
- Reading Study Guide Workbook Answer Key
- Presidential Elections Handbook
- Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition
- Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition
- Economics in History
- Formal Assessment
- Integrated Assessment

price list



The Americans © 2012/2014

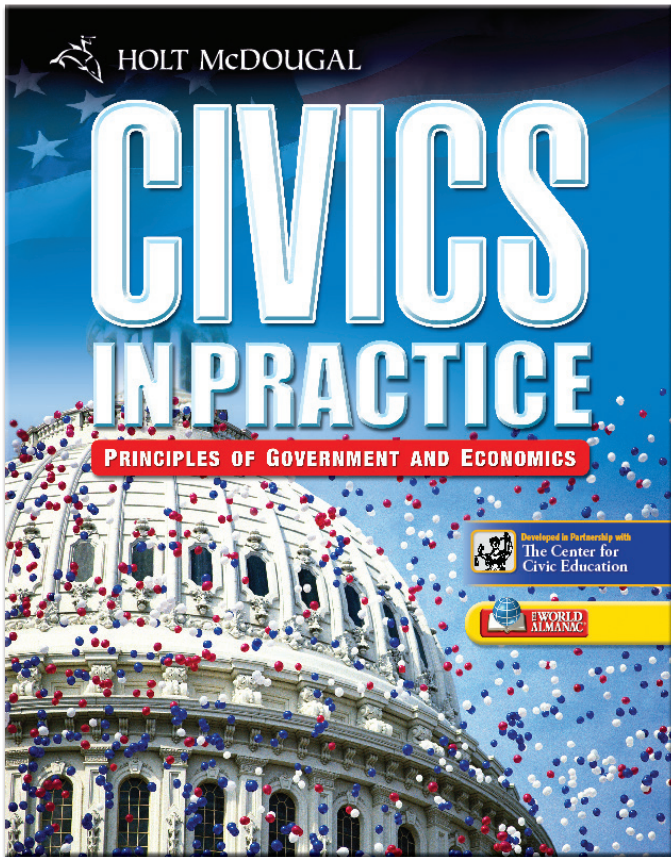
Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-49115-8	105.33
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49120-2	157.73
Student Edition - Beginnings to 1914 ©2014	978-0-547-96963-3	102.67
Teacher's Edition - Beginnings to 1914 ©2014	978-0-547-96841-4	153.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52131-2	26.40
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52130-5	29.87
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52123-7	39.47
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52126-8	44.73
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-55979-7	2,632.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-54891-3	84.33
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-55980-3	2,107.73
Resources		
 Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-16260-4	796.67
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: The Americans	978-0-618-47691-6	331.67
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-52135-0	9.00
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52115-2	200.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52120-6	200.60
American Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American Stories Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66350-7	451.73
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04541-5	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52250-0	26.40

The Americans: Reconstruction to the 21st Century © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-49117-2	102.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49123-3	153.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52127-5	25.67
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52128-2	29.13
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52124-4	38.53
 Premium Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52125-1	43.67
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-55981-0	2,565.35
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-54868-5	82.13
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-55982-7	2,052.27
Resources		
 Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-16262-8	723.87
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: The Americans	978-0-618-47691-6	331.67
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Workbook	978-0-547-52136-7	9.00
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52117-6	200.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52119-0	200.00
American Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American Stories Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66350-7	451.73
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04900-0	18.65
Course Cartridge (per Student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52249-4	25.67

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

-  Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–9; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Historic Supreme Court Cases; Planning for Block Schedules; Telescoping the Times: Chapter Summaries; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Presidential Elections Handbook; Economics in History; Document-Based Questions; Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary.
-  Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–7; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Historic Supreme Court Cases; Planning for Block Schedules; Telescoping the Times: Chapter Summaries; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Presidential Elections Handbook; Economics in History; Document-Based Questions; Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary.



Civics in Practice

Principles of Government and Economics

This **Civics** program helps you foster student civic responsibility with a balanced approach that focuses on the principles of government, active citizenship, and responsible economic participation.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Involve students in their learning

Media Investigation, Students Take Action, and Law 101 features promote critical thinking and encourage service learning.

Encourage civic participation

Active Citizenship Video Program informs students of their civil liberties and the responsibilities and duties of a citizen, and helps them make sound economic choices.

Connect students to the real world

Personal Finance Handbook, Criminal Justice System Handbook, and Linking to Today features provide students with real-world examples and opportunities to apply their knowledge.

core texts

Student Edition

Engages students in the study of civics with maps, graphics, photographs, and political cartoons, providing reading checks and graphic organizers to help them process what they learn.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Guided Reading Strategies, Vocabulary Activities, Standardized Test Practice Handbook, and links to online resources.

Interactive Online Edition

Contains the entire Student Edition, as well as downloadable audio in MP3 format, Interactive Workbook pages, and practice exercises with immediate feedback regarding performance.

© 2011 Grades 6–12

Author: Massing

hmhco.com/govandeco

virtual
SAMPLE 
hmhco.com/virtualsampling

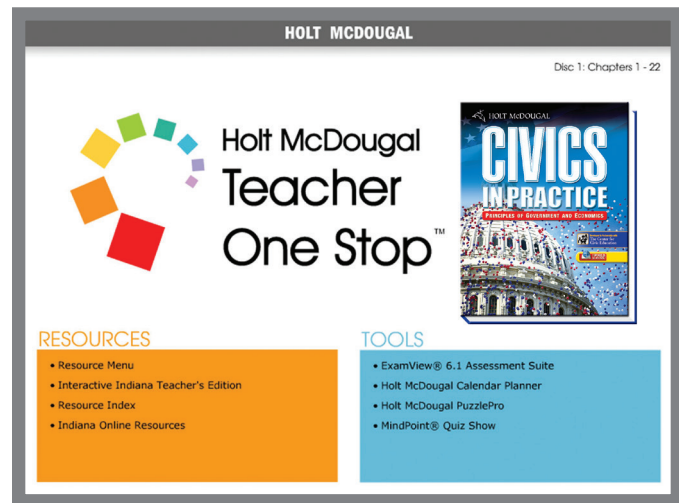

eTextbooks


Online Editions

table of contents

Civics in Practice

1. A Tradition of Democracy
2. The Federal Government
3. State and Local Government
4. The Citizen in Government
5. The Citizen in Society
6. The American Economy
7. The United States and the World



Teacher One Stop

Offers worksheets, customizable lesson plans, ExamView Assessment Suite, MindPoint Quiz Show, Calendar Planner, and Holt PuzzlePro.

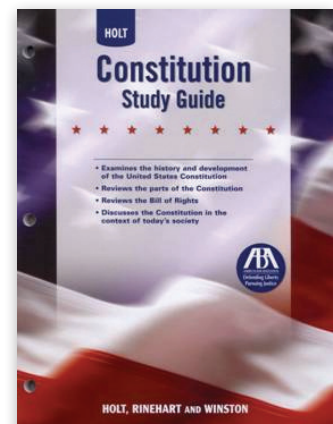
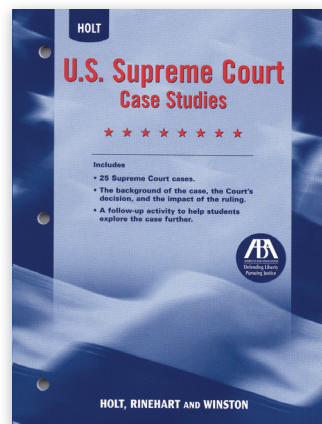
CIVICS
grades 6–12



Center for
Civic Education

Combining the scholarship and

expertise of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt and the Center for Civic Education, students have unparalleled access to digital products for civics and government. Students and teachers can access content anytime, anywhere, from any device.



Democracy and Civic Education Resources, co-developed with the American Bar Association® Division for Public Education, contain information on the history and development of the Constitution, its applications in today's world, and analysis of important U.S. Supreme Court cases. The package includes:

- Civic Participation Activities Guide
- Constitution Study Guide
- U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies
- Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key

Civics in Practice

price list

Civics in Practice: Principles of Government and Economics © 2011

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-31836-3	78.60
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-31837-0	117.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year Subscription)	978-0-547-33698-5	19.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year Subscription)	978-0-547-33700-5	29.53
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-554-00485-3	98.60
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-547-29774-3	62.93
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-77987-9	526.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Answer Key for Guided Reading Strategies, Vocabulary Activities, and Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-77992-3	11.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Challenge and Enrichment Activities for Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-78001-1	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-77999-2	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-77998-5	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Community Service and Participation Handbook	978-0-030-78004-2	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Creative Teaching Strategies	978-0-030-77996-1	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-77997-8	35.27
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated Instruction: Teaching ESOL Students	978-0-030-78126-1	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> From the Source: Readings in Economics and Government	978-0-030-52519-3	68.80
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Organizer Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-77993-0	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Law 101 with Answer Key	978-0-030-78002-8	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Idea Activities for Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-77994-7	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economics Student Workbook	978-0-030-69916-0	25.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Media Investigations	978-0-030-92254-1	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Political Cartoons Activities, Teaching Suggestions, and Answer Key	978-0-030-78006-6	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Simulations and Case Studies with Block Scheduling Options	978-0-030-78124-7	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Students Take Action with Answer Key	978-0-030-78003-5	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economic Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-66662-9	44.80
Teaching Transparencies	978-0-030-78007-3	289.27
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20

Workbooks

Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-77991-6	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-77988-6	24.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Vocabulary Activities	978-0-030-77989-3	25.20
Technology		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-05714-2	18.65
Active Citizenship Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78122-3	326.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-554-00079-4	123.00
Holt Researcher CD-ROM: Economy and Government	978-0-030-51713-6	140.53
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-79772-9	82.07
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-28581-8	200.00
Student Edition Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78009-7	175.93
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

Included in Teaching Resources Package

^o Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

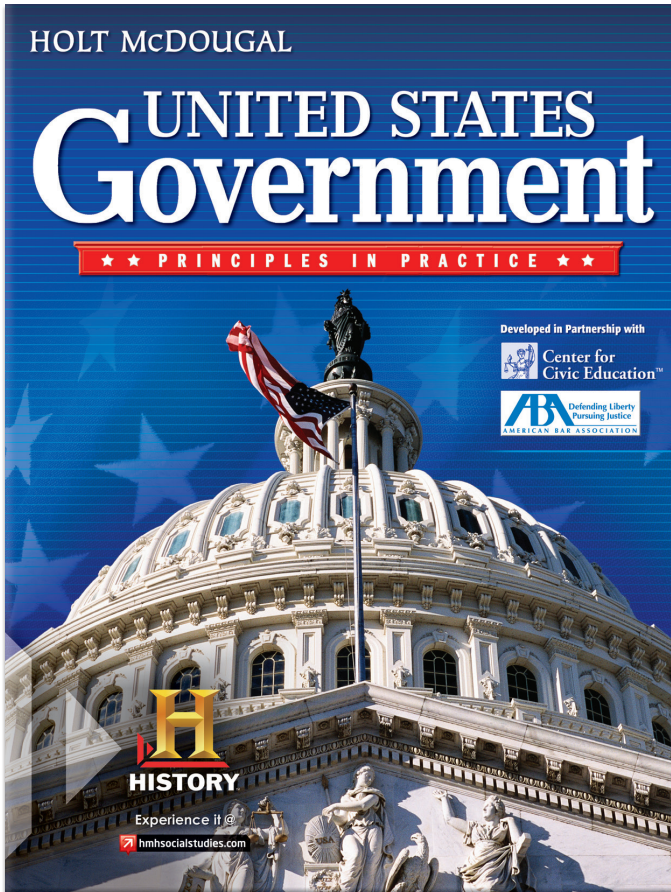
Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

Inspiring Curiosity

“Children are remarkable for their *intelligence* and ardor, for their *curiosity*, their intolerance of shams, the clarity and ruthlessness of their vision.”

—Aldous Huxley





United States Government

Principles in Practice

The subject of government can be challenging, yet comprehension is crucial in order to successfully participate in the democratic process. That's why Holt McDougal designed an innovative program that actively involves students in the learning process.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Engage every student in the study of government

Print and electronic materials engage every type of learner, while a well-structured narrative ensures that students will understand and apply principles of government.

Involve students in their learning

Collaborative hands-on activities, up-to-date simulations, and high-interest debate topics build problem-solving, critical-thinking, and communication skills and make our political system meaningful to all students.

Connect students to the real-world

Case studies, real-world examples, and WebQuests provide relevant, up-to-date content that relates to students' lives.

core texts

Student Edition

Offers students both the big picture and the finer details of the democratic principles and practice, while providing reading checks and graphic organizers to help them process what they learn.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies, annotations, activities, technology tips, and more to enhance instruction for all students.

Interactive Student & Teacher Edition

Provides an interactive environment that links the content of the Student and Teacher's Editions with a world of enhanced features, including **HISTORY**® Videos.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, MP3 audio, Interactive features, the Spanish/English Interactive Reader and Study Guide, the Student Casebook, and links to online resources.

© 2012 Grades 9–12

Author: Fraga

hmhco.com/usgovernment

virtual
SAMPLE 
hmhco.com/virtualsampling

H
HISTORY

e
eTextbooks

O
Online Editions

table of contents

Part 1 Essentials of United States Government

1. Foundations of Government
2. Origins of American Government
3. The Constitution
4. Federalism
5. Congress: The Legislative Branch
6. The Presidency
7. The Executive Branch at Work
8. The Federal Courts and the Judicial Branch
9. The Political Process
10. Civil Liberties
11. Civil Rights

Part 2 Interactive United States Government

12. Understanding Elections
13. Supreme Court Cases
14. Making Foreign Policy
15. Comparative Political and Economic Systems
16. State and Local Government



American Bar Association Division for Public Education's programs, publications,

and resources are designed to educate and inform youth, college and university students, and adults about law and the justice system so that they are better equipped to meet the challenge of productive engagement in our democracy.



Center for Civic Education

Combining the scholarship and

expertise of **Houghton Mifflin Harcourt** and the **Center for Civic Education**, students have unparalleled access to digital products for civics and government. Students and teachers can access content anytime, anywhere, from any device.



HISTORY® is the leading destination for revealing, award-winning, original nonfiction series and event-driven specials that connect history with viewers in an informative, immersive, and entertaining manner. Innovative multimedia content in this program is

provided by **HISTORY**® to captivate students' attention and connect them to people, places, and events being studied.



GOVERNMENT
grades 9-12

United States Government

A full list of program components and prices begins on page 62 >>

featured resources

Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System

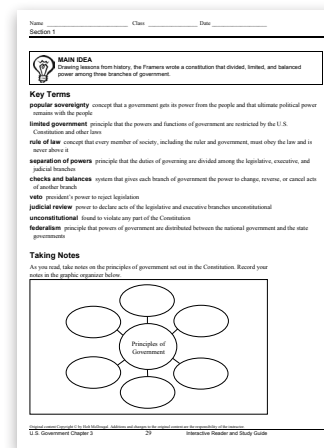
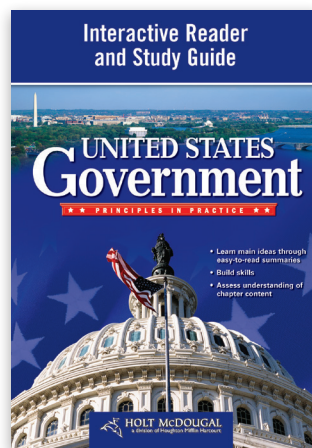
- Differentiated Instructional Pacing Guides
- Section Lesson Plans
- Lesson Plans for Differentiated Instruction
- Interactive Reader and Study Guide Teacher’s Guide and Answer Key
- Spanish/English Interactive Reader and Study Guide Teacher’s Guide and Answer Key
- Student Casebook Rubrics

Constitution Study Guide

Leads students through the foundations of democracy in the United States, with annotations and analysis.

Democracy and Civic Education Resources

- Civic Participation Activities Guide
- Constitution Study Guide
- U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies
- Answer Key



Interactive Reader and Study Guide

Visual summaries and critical-thinking questions to organize chapter content

Key terms and definitions to aid comprehension

Section-by-section interactive note-taking to master main ideas

*Advanced Placement and AP are registered trademarks of the College Entrance Examination Board, which was not involved in the production of, and does not endorse, these products.

Progress Assessment Support System

Test-Taking Strategies, Diagnostic Test, Section Quizzes, Chapter Tests, End-of-the-Year Test, and Answer Keys.

Foundations of Democracy Activities

Foundations of Democracy Activities — organized around the concepts of authority, privacy, responsibility, and justice — promote critical thinking and foster participation skills.

Advanced Placement* Review and Activities with Answer Key

This in-depth resource provides advanced level students with thorough preparation for both the AP* United States Government and Politics Exam and the AP* Comparative Government and Politics Exam.

Spanish/English Interactive Reader and Study Guide

Targets English language learners with a dual language format that aids in language acquisition, content comprehension, and section assessment mastery.

Student Casebook

Helps students work through the Interactive Chapters of the text and provides section-level support for What You Need to Know, Case Study, and Student Simulation features.

Guided Reading Activities with Answer Key

Guided Reading Activities reinforce the content presented in the Student Edition.



A full list of program components and prices begins on page 62 >>

featured technology resources



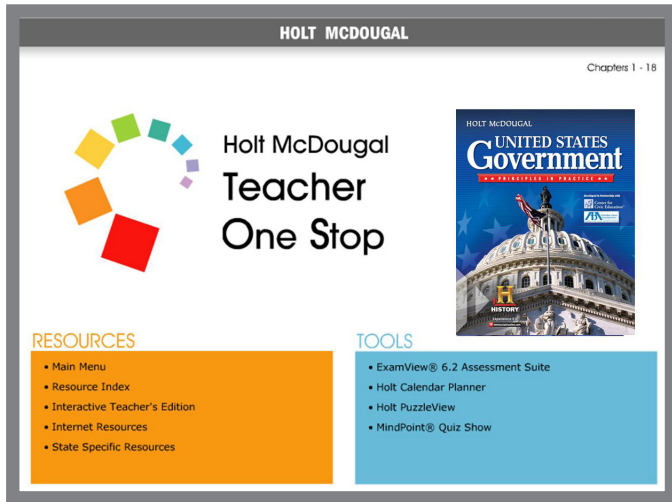
Interactive Online Edition

Provides an interactive environment that links the content of the Student and Teacher's Edition with a world of enhanced features including:

- Online Simulations on how a bill becomes a law, the judicial process, the presidential election process, a foreign-policy decision, and the federal budget process
- Research Support, including historical documents, assignments, and additional information
- RSS Feeds (chapter specific) and New York Times Archival Access (chapter specific)
- Landmark Supreme Court Cases Online Extension/Support, providing the arguments for each Supreme Court case, additional information related to each case, current events related to each case, and an opportunity for student responses
- WebQuests, providing structured, online research activities
- Internet Research Activities
- Interactive features
- Current Events/Current Issues
- Gov101 features, examining key concepts in each chapter, with intervention opportunities for all students

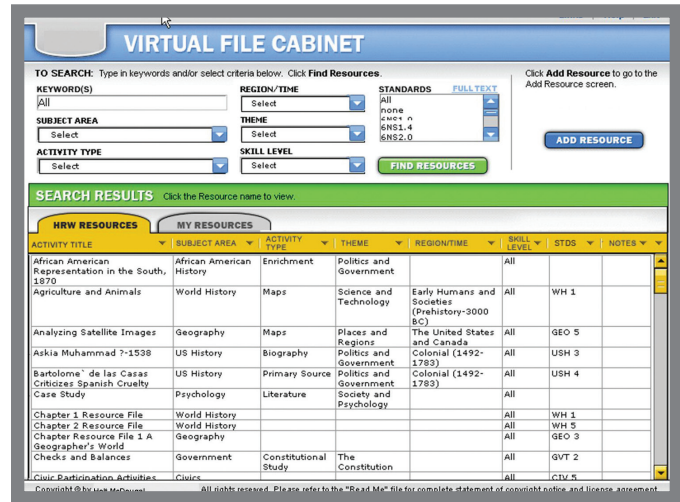
- Click for More, providing additional content at point-of-use
- Online Quizzes for every section of the text
- Automatic Online Intervention and Remediation for all chapters beginning with a pretest, followed with a variety of reteaching resources, and culminating with a posttest
- Partnership Website Links for the Center for Civic Education, American Bar Association Division for Public Education, and American Judicature Society
- Chapter and Biography videos, provided in partnership with **HISTORY**[®], enrich students' understanding.

featured technology resources



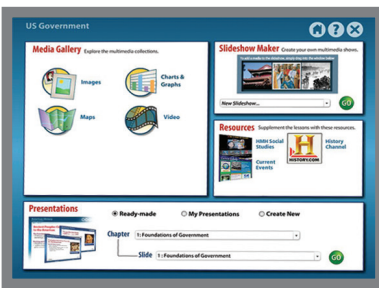
Teacher One Stop

The **Teacher One Stop**, available online or on a DVD-ROM, includes everything you need to plan, present, and assess.



Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

Features assessments, activities, and answer keys for teachers.



Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM

Engages students with visual presentations that accompany the main ideas in each chapter.






GOVERNMENT
grades 9-12

United States Government

price list

United States Government: Principles in Practice © 2012

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-45138-1	98.60
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-49712-9	147.93
 Interactive Online Edition, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52050-6	24.67
 Interactive Online Edition, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-52055-1	37.07
Class Set of 25, Student Editions	978-0-547-56020-5	2,465.00
Student One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52051-3	78.93
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-547-56033-5	1,973.33
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-554-00971-1	373.80
Advanced Placement* Review and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-554-01298-8	24.67
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-554-01055-7	50.27
Foundations of Democracy Activities	978-0-554-00954-4	24.67
Guided Reading Activities with Answer Key	978-0-554-01059-5	24.67
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-554-01057-1	68.67
Supreme Court Case Studies with Answer Key	978-0-554-00953-7	32.87
Teaching Transparencies	978-0-554-01058-8	192.33
United States Government-at-a-Glance Poster	978-0-547-52078-0	14.27
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-554-00813-4	16.53
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civil Education	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Student Casebook	978-0-554-00814-1	11.73
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52052-0	200.00
Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-52059-9	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
 Student Edition eTextbook ePub 1-year	978-0-544-04902-4	18.65
Course Cartridge (per student/per 1-year)	978-0-547-52275-3	24.67

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions



For more HISTORY® materials, see pages 72–75

Features:

- Multimedia Classroom Packages:**
- American & Global History
- Classroom Edition DVDs**
- Streaming Digital Media Library**

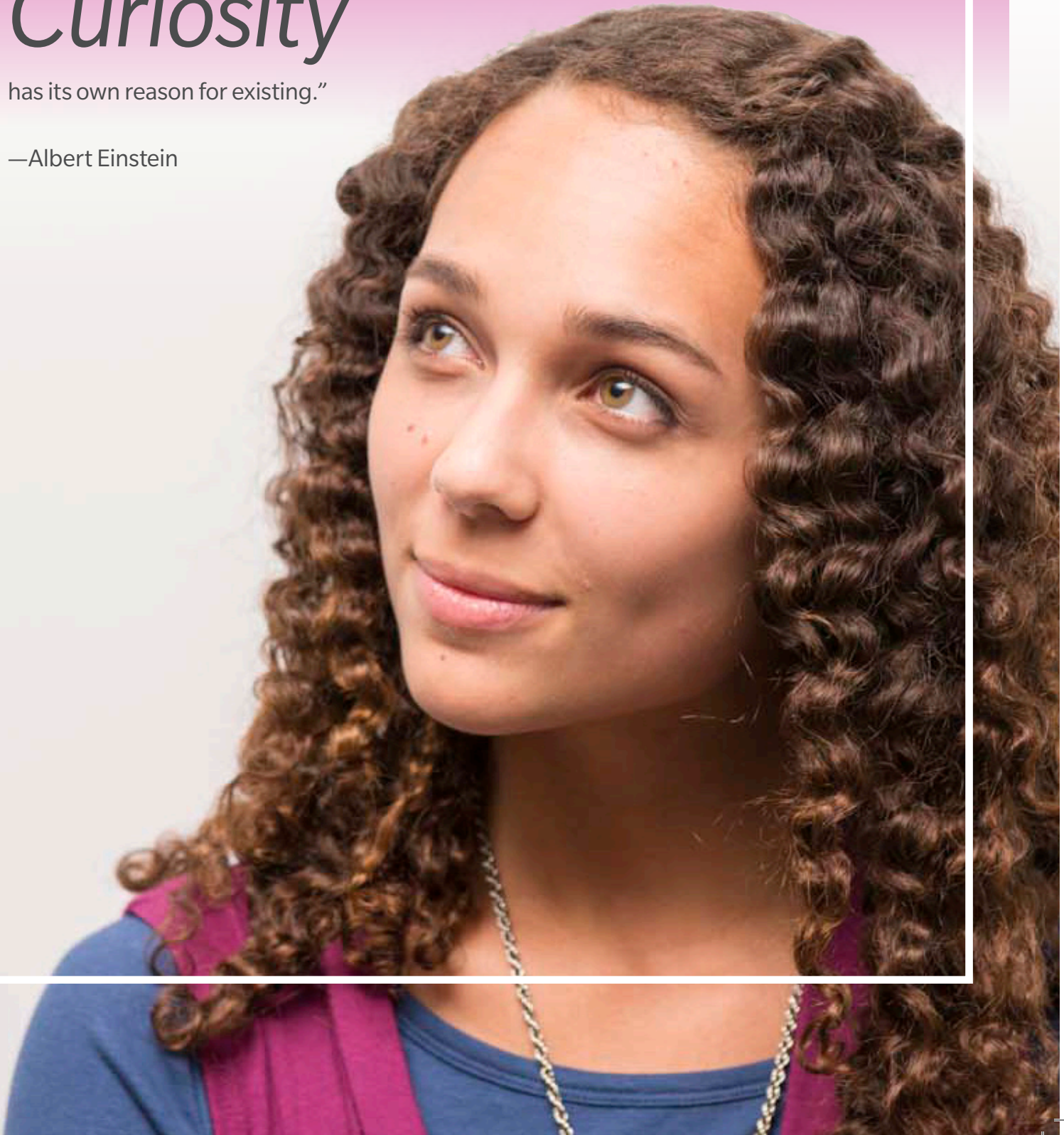
Inspiring Curiosity

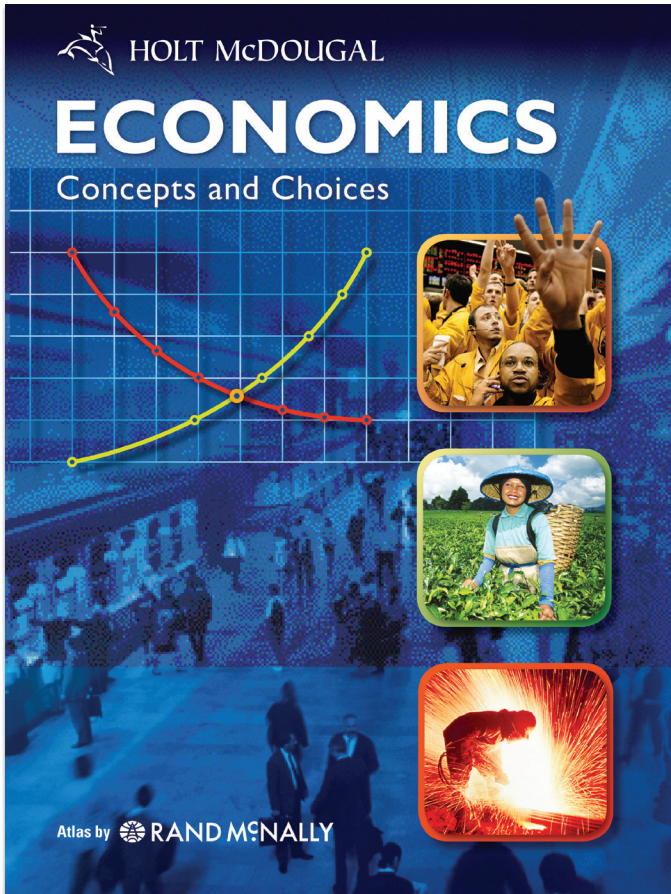
“The important thing is not to stop questioning.

Curiosity

has its own reason for existing.”

—Albert Einstein





Economics

Concepts and Choices

Economics: Concepts and Choices equips you with the tools you need to get students thinking economically and to help them apply what they learn in class to real life.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Provide concepts and connections

Integrated print and technology capture your students' attention and help them connect to real-world economic concepts.

Teach the way you want to teach

Reduce your preparation time and maximize your goals with easy-to-use instructional tools that fit your teaching style and classroom needs.

Use assessment as a teaching tool

Custom-built testing and remediation tools help you save time as you keep every student on a path to understanding and achievement.

core texts

Student Edition

Uses a concept-driven and interactive approach to develop economic literacy.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies that help teachers organize content and connect their students to economic concepts and choices.

eEdition Online

Contains the Student Edition, animated charts and graphs, economics updates at ClassZone.com, full-text audio, and highlighting and note-taking features.

eEdition DVD-ROM

Contains the Student Edition, animated charts and graphs, economics updates at ClassZone.com, full-text audio, and highlighting and note-taking features.

© 2011 Grades 9–12

Authors: Meek, Morton, and Schug

hnhco.com/economics

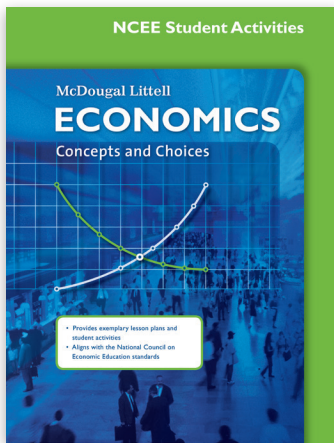


table of contents

Economics: Concepts and Choices

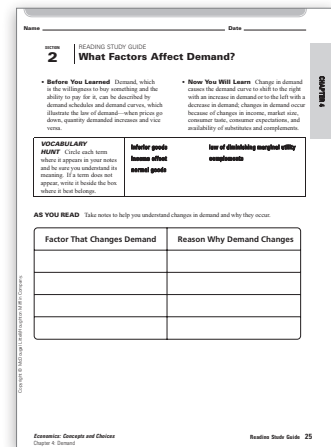
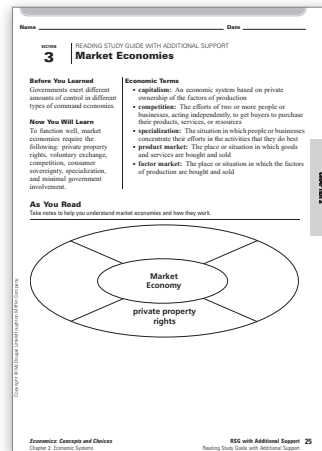
1. Economics and Choice
2. Market Economies at Work
3. Partners in the American Economy
4. Measuring and Monitoring Economic Performance
5. Economic Indicators and Measurements
6. The Role of Government in the Economy
7. The Global Economy

featured resources



NCEE Student Activities (National Council on Economic Education)

Adopted from NCEE's Capstone, these exemplary lesson plans and real-life activities help students develop economic literacy in accordance with NCEE standards.



Reading Study Guide Workbook

Promotes active reading with note-taking, vocabulary, and skills applications.

Reading Study Guide with Additional Support Workbook

For struggling readers and English learners, provides greater support through easy-to-read section summaries and vocabulary definitions.

Resource Manager includes the following:

Lesson Plans

Unit Resource Books, featuring:

- Reading Study Guide (English and Spanish)
- Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English and Spanish)
- Economic Skills and Problem-Solving Activities
- Math Skills Worksheets
- Readings in Free Enterprise
- Case Study Resources
- Economic Simulations
- Section Quizzes
- Chapter Tests (3 levels)
- Reteaching Activities
- Consumer and Personal Finance Forms and Activities

Test Practice and Review Workbook

Standards-based content review with practice tests for every section.

McDougal Littell Assessment System

Enables you to use assessment as a teaching tool through a flexible, Web-based testing and remediation system that offers a fast and easy way to test, score, report, and reteach.

ExamView Assessment Suite on the Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM

Offers pre-made, customizable tests with three levels of questions correlated to national and state standards.

Standards-Based Assessment Book

Diagnoses student readiness for high-stakes tests with benchmark tests tied to additional remediation worksheets.

Daily Test Practice Transparencies

Include multiple choice, constructed response, extended response, exhibits, and source material for daily practice.

Writing for Social Studies

A step-by-step guide for students, this resource provides strategies and techniques for properly outlining a paper, tips for getting started, using the Internet as a safe research tool, and directions for correctly documenting sources with side-by-side samples of real student papers.

featured technology resources

Online Summary

Complete the following activity either on your own paper or online at [ClassZone.com](#)

Choose the key concept that best completes the sentence. Not all key concepts will be used.

change in demand	law of demand
change in quantity demanded	market demand curve
demand	market demand schedule
demand curve	normal goods
demand schedule	substitutes
elastic	substitution effect
elasticity of demand	total revenue
income effect	total revenue test
inelastic	unit elastic
inferior goods	

1. _____ is the desire for a product and the ability to pay for it. According to the _____, when price decreases, demand rises, and when price increases, demand falls.

Demand can be displayed in a table called a _____ or on a graph called a _____, a _____ is a table that shows how much demand all consumers in a market have. When that same information is displayed on a graph, it is called a _____.

The different points on a demand curve show a _____, a _____ occurs when consumers are willing to buy different amounts of a product at every price. The six factors that change demand are income, market size, consumer expectations, consumer taste, complement, and _____.

The term _____ describes how responsive consumers are to price changes. Demand that changes significantly when prices change is _____.

Demand that doesn't change significantly when prices change is _____.

The dividing line between the two is where demand is _____.

_____ is calculated by multiplying price by quantity sold.

Interactive Review

CHAPTER 4 Assessment

REVIEWING KEY CONCEPTS

CRITICAL THINKING

SIMULATION

Equip Your Team

Team	A	B	C
Baseball	150	120	200
Football	2	2	4
College Basketball	80	120	160
College Football	60	100	140
College Soccer	40	100	120
College Hockey	20	30	60
College Tennis	20	30	40
College Golf	10	15	30

Animated Economics

Engages your students with interactive charts and graphs, showing how economic concepts apply in changing conditions. Available through:

- Student Edition
- eEdition DVD-ROM or eEdition Online
- Power Presentations DVD-ROM
- ClassZone.com

FIGURES 4.8 AND 4.9 CHANGE IN DEMAND

FIGURE 4.8 DECREASE IN DEMAND

FIGURE 4.9 INCREASE IN DEMAND

When a change in demand occurs, the demand curve shifts.

a. As Figure 4.8 shows, a shift to the left (D2) indicates a decrease in demand.

b. As Figure 4.9 shows, a shift to the right (D3) indicates an increase in demand.

ANALYZE GRAPHS

- In Figure 4.8, how has demand for baseball cards changed at each of these prices: \$10, \$20, and \$30?
- In Figure 4.9, how has demand for baseball cards changed at each of these prices: \$30, \$40, and \$50?

CLASSZONE.COM

Interactive Review

Enables students to review chapter material through custom-built activities, games, and quizzes. Available through:

- Student Edition
- eEdition DVD-ROM or eEdition Online
- Power Presentations DVD-ROM
- ClassZone.com

PRESENTATION TOOLKIT

Economics Concepts Transparencies

McDougal Littell

ECONOMICS

Concepts and Choices

- Ready-to-use overheads for each section
- Present key economic concepts
- Apply economic concepts
- Reinforce concepts for visual learners

PRESENTATION TOOLKIT

McDougal Littell

ECONOMICS

Concepts and Choices

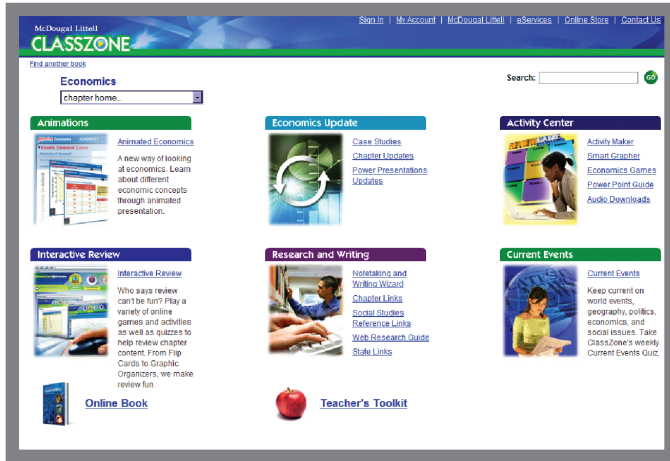
video series

Presentation Toolkit

Offers fun and engaging ways to connect your students to economics through activities, multimedia presentations, and more:

- Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM, featuring Animated Economics, Interactive Review, Activity Maker, SmartGrapher, and Automatic Updates
- Economics Concepts Transparencies
- Video Series on DVD

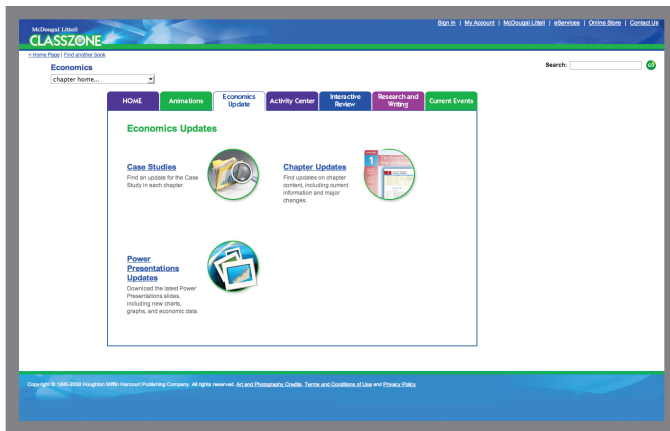
price list



ClassZone.com

Your online guide to *Economics: Concepts and Choices* offers:

- Animated Economics
- Economics Update
- Activity Center
- Interactive Review
- Research and Writing
- Current Events
- Online Test Practice



Economics Update

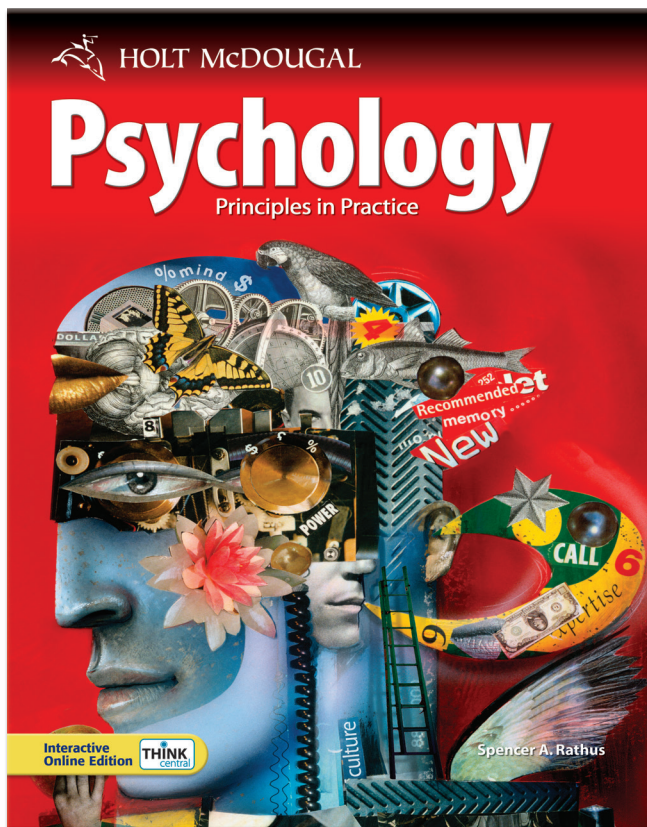
Online statistics and reports keep your students at the forefront of the latest economic news and information.

Economics: Concepts and Choices © 2011

Product	ISBN	Price
Student Edition	978-0-547-08294-3	98.60
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-08306-3	147.93
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-33704-3	78.93
eEdition Online, Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-33820-0	24.67
eEdition Online, Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-33822-4	37.07
Resources		
Resource Manager	978-0-547-33876-7	328.33
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-88466-7	888.67
Economics Concepts Transparencies	978-0-618-88716-3	250.33
NCEE Student Activities Answer Key	978-0-618-91292-6	7.67
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90471-6	7.67
Reading Study Guides Answer Key	978-0-618-81530-2	7.67
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-88715-6	250.33
Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-618-88714-9	19.27
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
Workbooks		
NCEE Student Activities	978-0-618-81526-5	9.27
Reading Study Guide	978-0-618-81528-9	9.27
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support	978-0-547-37123-8	7.67
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-81532-6	9.27
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-547-33705-0	200.00
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77675-7	200.00
Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77672-6	273.80
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
Student Edition eTextbook ePDF 1-year	978-0-544-05000-6	18.65
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-92128-7	12.80

Resource Manager includes Lesson Plans, Reading Study Guide Worksheets in English and Spanish; Reading Study Guide with Additional Support Worksheets in English and Spanish; Economic Skills and Problem-Solving Activities; Math Skills Worksheets; Readings in Free Enterprise; Case Study Resources; Economics Simulations; Section Quizzes; Chapter Tests; Reteaching Activities; and Consumer and Personal Finance Forms and Activities.

Included in Presentation Toolkit



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Connect with relevant, up-to-date content

Case Studies, Psychology Close-Up, Current Research in Psychology, and Psychology in the World Today provide students with opportunities to analyze current, relevant issues.

Involve students in their learning

Quick Labs and Applying What You've Learned (Simulations, Labs, and Experiments) in each chapter provide application-based assessments that actively involve students.

Encourage critical-thinking and analysis

Statistically Speaking features, Readings and Case Studies, and Project-Based Activities promote analysis and critical-thinking skills and foster written expression.

© 2010 Grades 9–12

Author: Rathus

hmhco.com/psych

virtual
SAMPLE 
hmhco.com/virtualsampling


Online Editions

Psychology

Principles in Practice

This **Psychology** program offers high school–appropriate content that illustrates current theories and gives students the tools they need to understand themselves and the world around them.



core texts

Student Edition

Helps make psychology meaningful to students' lives, while providing reading checks and chapter review features to help them process what they learn.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies that help teachers organize content and address the standards.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Reading and Activity Workbook, and links to online resources.

table of contents

Psychology: Principles in Practice

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Introduction to Psychology | 5. Personality |
| 2. Body and Mind | 6. Health and Adjustment |
| 3. Learning and Cognition | 7. Social Psychology |
| 4. Development | |

featured resources

Reading and Activity Workbook

Includes Vocabulary Activities, Guided Reading Activities, and Simulation Support.

Project-Based Activities

Provide a variety of longer-term assessment tasks that focus on specific concepts in each chapter including Portfolio Projects, Simulations, Case Studies, Experiments, and Lab Activities.

Psychology and Sociology Teacher's Guide to Analyzing Movies

Provides full classroom support for viewing commercial movies with psychological or sociological content and helps teachers use film as a source document.

Advanced Placement* Review and Activities for Psychology APA and ASA Writing Guide

Readings and Case Studies in Psychology

Review and Assessment Resources includes:

- Chapter Review Activities
- Chapter Tests
- Unit Tests
- Answer Keys

Teacher Management System includes:

- Lesson Plans
- Pacing Guides
- Reading and Activity Workbook Teacher's Guide and Answer Key

Key Topics in Psychology and Sociology Video

Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

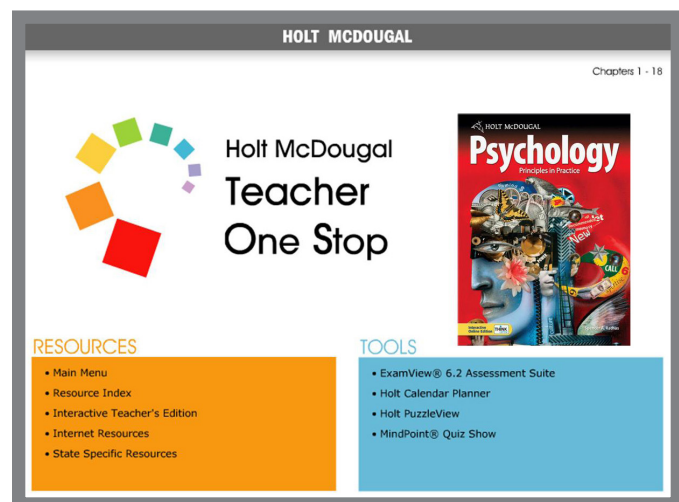
price list

Psychology: Principles in Practice © 2010

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-554-00401-3	85.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-554-02687-9	127.93
Interactive Online Edition; Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-02701-2	21.33
Interactive Online Edition; Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-02703-6	32.00
Student One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-02704-3	68.27
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-02875-0	1,706.67
Student Digital Bundle	978-0-554-02876-7	105.87
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-554-02877-4	324.73
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Management System	978-0-554-02688-6	50.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Review and Assessment Resources with Answer Key	978-0-554-02690-9	68.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Readings and Case Studies in Psychology with Answer Key	978-0-554-02691-6	32.87
<input type="checkbox"/> Research Activities for Teaching Psychology	978-0-554-02692-3	32.87
<input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Placement* Review and Activities for Psychology with Answer Key	978-0-554-02694-7	24.67
<input type="checkbox"/> APA and ASA Writing Guide	978-0-554-02695-4	24.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Psychology and Sociology Teacher's Guide to Analyzing Movies	978-0-554-02696-1	16.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Project-Based Activities with Answer Key	978-0-554-02693-0	23.60
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Transparencies with Teacher's Notes	978-0-554-02697-8	192.33
Workbooks		
Reading and Activity Workbook	978-0-554-02689-3	16.53
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-02705-0	200.00
Key Topics in Psychology and Sociology (DVD)	978-0-554-02698-5	326.33
Principals in Practice Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78134-6	326.33
PowerNotes® Presentations with Video DVD-ROM	978-0-554-02699-2	150.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

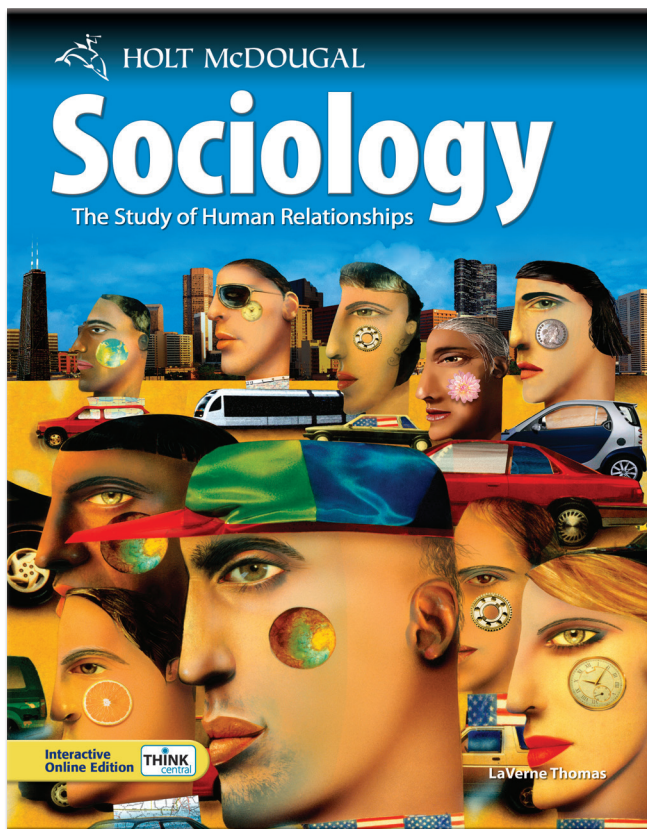
‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Included in Teaching Resources Package



Teacher One Stop

Offers worksheets, customizable lesson plans, ExamView Assessment Suite, MindPoint Quiz Show, PowerNotes Presentations with Video, Calendar Planner, and Holt PuzzlePro.



Sociology

The Study of Human Relationships

This **Sociology** program offers high school-appropriate content that illustrates current theories and allows students to discover the meaning behind behavior and society's impact on the individual as they master content, manipulate data, and create models.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Connect with relevant, up-to-date content

Case Studies, Sociology Close-Up, Current Research in Sociology, and Sociology in the World Today provide students with opportunities to analyze current, relevant issues.

Involve students in their learning

Quick Labs and Applying What You've Learned (Simulations, Labs, and Experiments) in each chapter provide application-based assessments that actively involve students.

Encourage critical thinking and analysis

Features like Statistically Speaking, Readings and Case Studies, and Project-Based Activities promote analysis and critical-thinking skills and foster written expression.

core texts

Student Edition

Helps make sociology meaningful to students' lives, while providing reading checks and chapter review features to help them process what they learn.

Teacher's Edition

Features traditional and alternative teaching strategies that help teachers organize content and address the standards.

Student One Stop

Includes the entire Student Edition, Reading and Activity Workbook, and links to online resources.

© 2010 Grades 9–12

Author: Thomas

hmhco.com/socio

virtual
SAMPLE 
hmhco.com/virtualsampling


Online
Editions

table of contents

Sociology: The Study of Human Relationships

1. Culture and Social Structure
2. The Individual in Society
3. Social Inequality
4. Social Institutions
5. The Changing Social World

featured resources

Reading and Activity Workbook

Includes Vocabulary Activities, Guided Reading Activities, and Simulation Support.

Cultural Diversity: Global Connections with Rubrics

Provides activities that reinforce the cultural content in the text and gives students opportunities to look at culture globally.

Project-Based Activities

Provide a variety of longer-term assessment tasks that focus on specific concepts in each chapter including Portfolio Projects, Simulations, Case Studies, Experiments, and Lab Activities.

Psychology and Sociology Teacher's Guide to Analyzing Movies

Provides full classroom support for viewing commercial movies with psychological or sociological content and helps teachers use film as a source document.

APA and ASA Writing Guide

Readings and Case Studies in Sociology

Review and Assessment Resources includes:

- Chapter Review Activities
- Chapter Tests
- Unit Tests
- Answer Keys

Teacher Management System includes:

- Lesson Plans
- Pacing Guides
- Reading and Activity Workbook Teacher's Guide and Answer Key

Key Topics in Psychology and Sociology Video

Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

price list

Sociology: The Study of Human Relationships © 2010

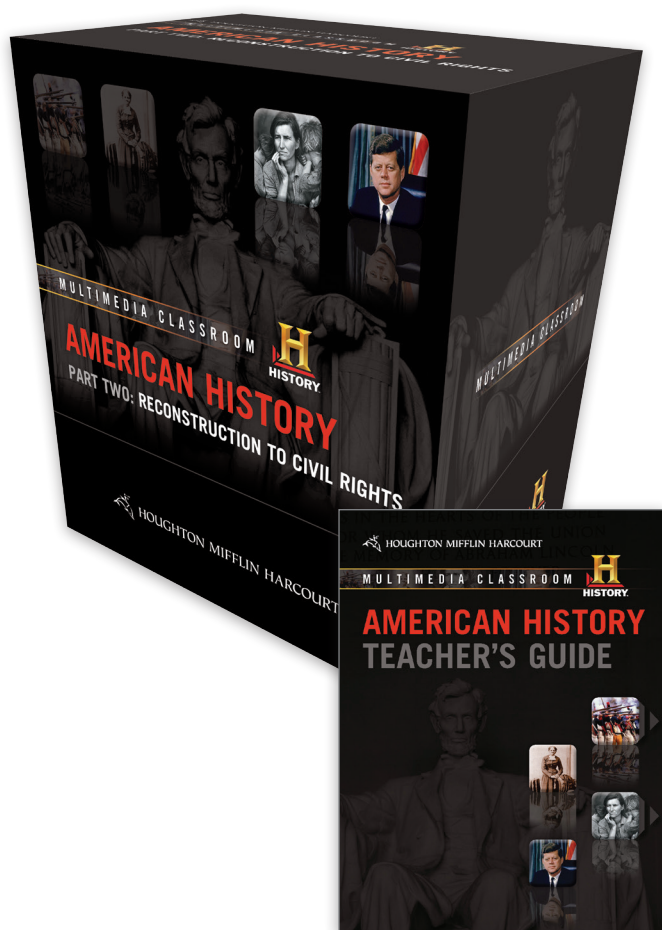
Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-554-00441-9	85.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-554-02857-6	127.93
Interactive Online Edition; Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-02858-3	21.33
Interactive Online Edition; Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-02860-6	32.00
Student One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-02853-8	68.27
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-02878-1	1,706.67
Student Digital Bundle	978-0-554-02879-8	105.87
Resources		
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Transparencies with Teacher's Notes	978-0-554-02881-1	192.33
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-554-02880-4	319.80
Cultural Diversity: Global Connections with Rubrics	978-0-554-02846-0	23.60
Project-Based Activities with Answer Key	978-0-554-02849-1	23.60
Readings and Case Studies in Sociology with Answer Key	978-0-554-02850-7	32.87
Research Activities for Teaching Sociology	978-0-554-02851-4	32.87
Review and Assessment Resources with Answer Key	978-0-554-02852-1	68.67
Teacher Management System	978-0-554-02855-2	50.27
APA and ASA Writing Guide	978-0-554-02695-4	24.67
Psychology and Sociology Teacher's Guide to Analyzing Movies	978-0-554-02696-1	16.80
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Workbooks		
Reading and Activity Workbook	978-0-554-02854-5	16.53
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-02856-9	200.00
Key Topics in Psychology and Sociology (DVD)	978-0-554-02698-5	326.33
The Study of Human Relationships Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-93958-7	332.73
PowerNotes Presentations with Video DVD-ROM	978-0-554-02848-4	150.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
Included in Teaching Resources Package		

Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions



Teacher One Stop

Offers worksheets, customizable lesson plans, ExamView Assessment Suite, MindPoint Quiz Show, PowerNotes Presentations with Video, Calendar Planner, and Holt PuzzlePro.



Multimedia Classroom Packages

American History

History at your fingertips—and on your screen! **Houghton Mifflin Harcourt** and **HISTORY® American History Multimedia Classroom** is a set of exciting social studies teaching tools drawn from award-winning program content that take a look at the people and events responsible for the birth of our nation. These comprehensive digital lessons are correlated to individual state and national curriculum standards and are easy to use. Each unit contains the following:

- Short video segments that bring history topics to life
- Maps and other visual materials
- Discussion and review questions
- Easily printable primary source documents
- Classroom activities and Internet-based activity links
- Teacher's Guide including background information, lesson plans, Web links, and additional reference sources
- Full-length documentary on DVD included as an added bonus.

Part One: Beginnings to the Civil War

- The American Revolution
- The Early Republic: Founding Brothers (Part 1)
- The Early Republic: Founding Brothers (Part 2)
- Benjamin Franklin
- Lewis and Clark
- The War of 1812
- Remember the Alamo
- The Real West: Rush for Gold
- The Underground Railroad
- Days of Darkness: The Gettysburg Civilians
- April 1865

Part Two: Reconstruction to Civil Rights

- Ellis Island
- Henry Ford
- Teddy Roosevelt: An American Lion
- Dear Home: Letters from World War I
- The Great Depression
- FDR: A Presidency Revealed
- Memories of World War II
- JFK: A Presidency Revealed
- October Fury
- Voices of Civil Rights

Grades 6–12
hnhco.com/history

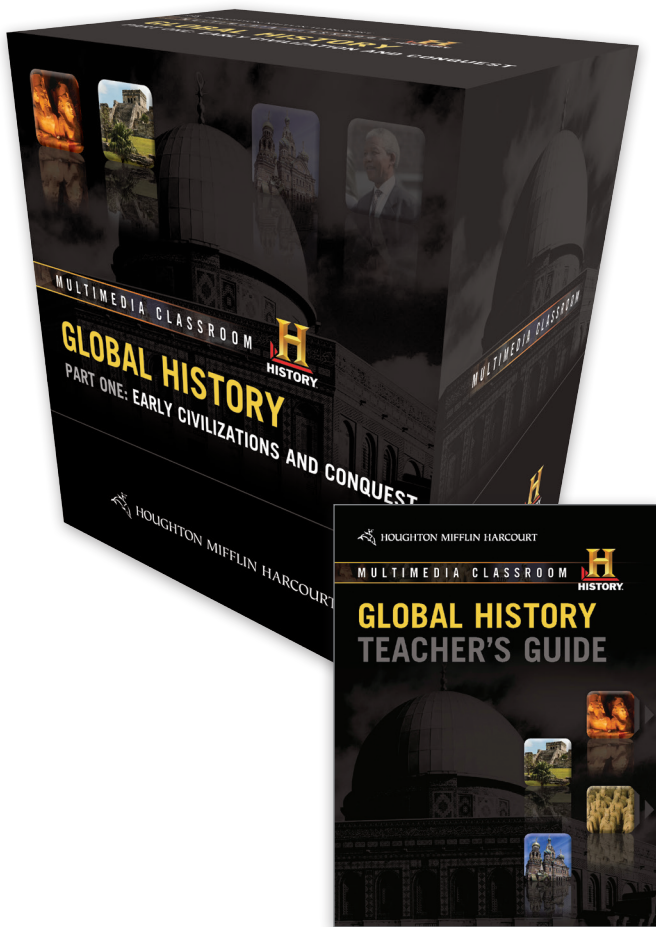
price list

Multimedia Classroom Packages, American History

Product	ISBN	Price
Teacher's Guide for American History	978-0-547-53570-8	55.40
American History, Part 1: Beginnings to the Civil War Package (includes Teacher's Guide and 11 Multimedia DVDs)	978-0-547-53567-8	628.40
American History, Part 2: Reconstruction to Civil Rights Package (includes Teacher's Guide and 10 Multimedia DVDs)	978-0-547-53573-9	628.40
American History Package (includes Part 1 and Part 2 packages)	978-0-547-53575-3	1,142.60
Complete Package for American and Global History (includes Part 1 and Part 2 packages for both subjects)	978-0-547-54848-7	2,163.13
INTERWRITEMOBI® Interactive Pad Package for American History (includes Teacher's Guide, Part 1 and Part 2 packages and 1 INTERWRITEMOBI Interactive Pad)	978-0-547-53580-7	3,172.73
Professional Development Workshop Package for American History (includes one day workshop, Teacher's Guide, Part 1 and Part 2 packages)/per teacher	978-0-547-53564-7	1,291.13

DVDs are subject to availability and may be changed without notice

hnhco.com



Multimedia Classroom Packages

Global History

From towering Mayan temples to the trenches of World War II, from the valleys of the Nile to the winding path of the Great Wall of China, see emperors and kings, shopkeepers and foot soldiers, peasants and slaves all come to life as our world's most significant transformations and events are explored. **Houghton Mifflin Harcourt** and **HISTORY® Global History Multimedia** is a set of comprehensive digital lessons that include:

- Short video clips organized by theme
- Full length documentary video
- Primary source documents
- Maps and other historical images
- Discussion and review questions
- Internet-based student activities
- Teacher's Guide including background information, lesson plans, Web links, and additional reference sources
- Full-length documentary on DVD included as an added bonus.

Part One: Early Civilizations and Conquest

- Ancient Greece
- Rome
- Egypt
- Mexico: Courage and Conquest
- The Maya
- China and the Great Wall
- Japan and the Samurai
- The Sahara
- The Koran
- The Crusades

Part Two: Age of Empires to Modern Times

- The Mughal Empire
- Ponce de Leon
- The Ottoman Empire
- Slavery and the Middle Passage
- Nelson Mandela
- The Plague
- da Vinci and the Renaissance
- Elizabethan England
- French Revolution
- Russia: Land of the Tsars
- Great Britain

price list

Multimedia Classroom Packages, Global History

Product	ISBN	Price
Teacher's Guide for Global History	978-0-547-53572-2	55.40
Global History, Part 1: Early Civilizations and Conquest Package (includes Teacher's Guide and 10 Multimedia DVDs)	978-0-547-53577-7	628.40
Global History, Part 2: Age of Empires to Modern Times Package (includes Teacher's Guide and 11 Multimedia DVDs)	978-0-547-53576-0	628.40
Global History Package (includes Part 1 and Part 2 packages)	978-0-547-53581-4	1,142.60
Complete Package for American and Global History (includes Part 1 and Part 2 packages for both subjects)	978-0-547-54848-7	2,163.13
INTERWRITEMOBI Interactive Pad Package for Global History (includes Teacher's Guide, Part 1 and Part 2 packages and 1 INTERWRITEMOBI Interactive Pad)	978-0-547-53563-0	3,172.73
Professional Development Workshop Package for Global History (includes one day workshop, Teacher's Guide, Part 1 and Part 2 packages)/per teacher	978-0-547-53565-4	1,291.13

DVDs are subject to availability and may be changed without notice

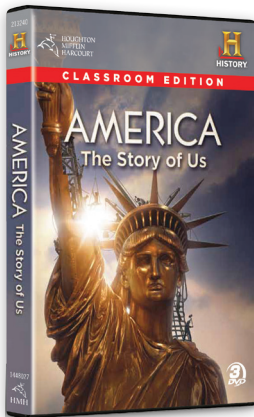
SUPPLEMENTAL
grades 6–12

Multimedia Classroom Packages



Classroom Edition DVDs

SUPPLEMENTAL
grades 6–12



AMERICA The Story of Us DVD

A riveting adventure of how America was invented, **AMERICA The Story of Us** focuses on the people, ideas and events that built our nation, covering 400 years of American

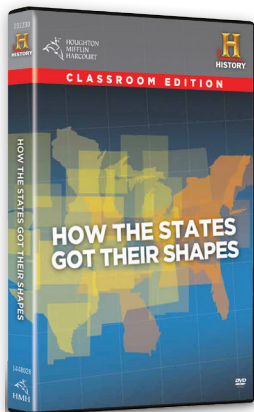
history in the most extensive and in-depth television series ever produced by **HISTORY**®. From the rigors of linking the continent by wagon trails to the transcontinental railway, the engineering of steel-structured buildings, through to landing on the moon this epic 12-part series is a grand cinematic vision of how this country was built.



WWII in HD DVD

The only people to see the war like this were the ones who lived it. Until now... Seventy years in the making. Three thousand hours of color footage few knew existed. The first documentary to show

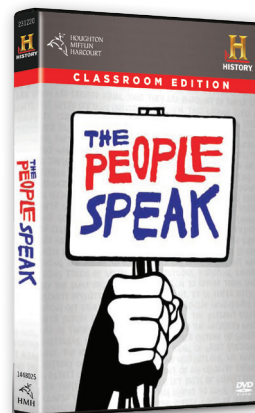
original color footage of World War II in immersive HD, the **HISTORY**® series **WWII in HD** uses the journals and accounts of those who served in the war's biggest battles to create a personal, introspective, and detailed look at life on and off the front lines.



How the States Got Their Shapes DVD

We are so familiar with the map of the United States, but do we know why our states look the way they do? Every shape on the map tells a great story about our past. Why is

California bent? To cling on to gold. Why does Oklahoma have a panhandle? Because of shifting borders for slavery. Why does Missouri have a boot? Because of a massive earthquake. Every state is a puzzle piece ultimately revealing the unique geography, political, and social history of America.



The People Speak DVD

The People Speak is a documentary which chronicles the lives and experiences of ordinary Americans who, through their words and actions, changed the course of our history. The philosophy espoused

is that change doesn't come from the top, but rather from the bottom, and that without those everyday citizens pushing for betterment, there would be no America. This film takes us on a journey from the founding of our country to the civil rights movement, all the way up through today.

Classroom Edition DVDs

Grades 6–12

hmhco.com/history

price list

HISTORY® Classroom Edition DVDs

Product	ISBN	Price
AMERICA The Story of Us DVD	978-0-547-53634-7	57.07
How the States Got Their Shapes DVD	978-0-547-53639-2	36.00
The People Speak DVD	978-0-547-53636-1	28.53
WWII in HD DVD	978-0-547-53642-2	42.80

HISTORY Streaming Digital Media Library



The **Streaming Digital Media Library** contains captivating and continually updated multimedia content for all social studies subjects from a source you trust—**HISTORY®**. With these segmented and searchable resources, teachers and students can seamlessly bring any course to life with the click of a button.

Designed for Grades 5–12, the **Streaming Digital Media Library** features a rich collection of thousands of instructional videos.

For instructional materials related to these products, please visit: hmhco.com/history

Grades 5–12
hmhco.com/history

price list

Streaming Digital Media Library

Product	ISBN	Price
Streaming Digital Media Library Single Classroom License, 1-year subscription	978-0-547-54853-1	185.67
Streaming Digital Media Library School Site License, 1-year subscription	978-0-547-54849-4	742.73
Streaming Digital Media Library District Network License, 1-year subscription	978-0-547-54850-0	🌀
Streaming Digital Media Library State Network License, 1-year subscription	978-0-547-54852-4	❖
Streaming Digital Media Library Student License, 1-year subscription	978-0-547-73957-1	22.33

Additional fees may be required for local hosting, media server, or network management software. Costs are based on streaming and downloading content directly from the internet without a server.

🌀 Specific district pricing is negotiated by sales; based on number of districts. Please call 800.462.6595 to contact your Account Executive.

❖ Specific state pricing is negotiated by sales; based on number of districts. Please call 800.462.6595 to contact your Account Executive.



Steck-Vaughn

Flip

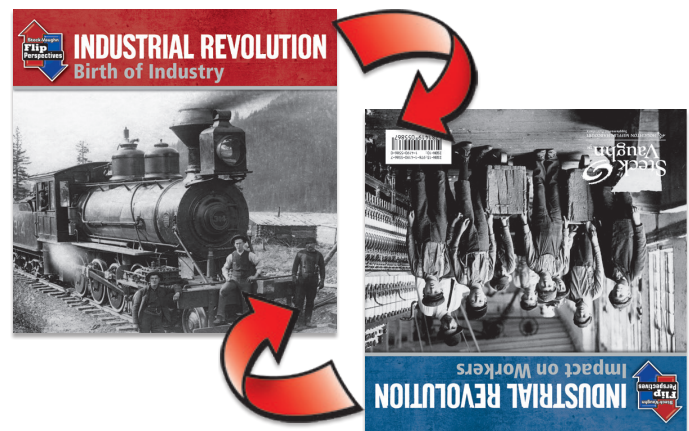
Perspectives

two perspectives on one important historical event

Flip Perspectives introduces a topic from one perspective, then delves into the topic from another perspective to solidify comprehension, teach critical-thinking skills, and improve confidence for grade-level textbooks.

The Flip Perspectives Strand:

- Builds knowledge of high-value topics and concepts in U.S. history and examines it from two different, equally weighted perspectives.
- Applies a multi-dimensional approach to encourage deeper-level thinking and understanding of curriculum topics.
- Incorporates nonfiction text features including tables of contents, timelines, glossaries, quotes, maps, illustrations, historical photographs, case studies, biographies, and more.



Flip Perspectives

Nonfiction—Deepens understanding by presenting two perspectives on key historical events

Grades 6–8

hnhco.com/leveled-reading

With *Flip Perspectives*, there are always two sides to every story.

price list

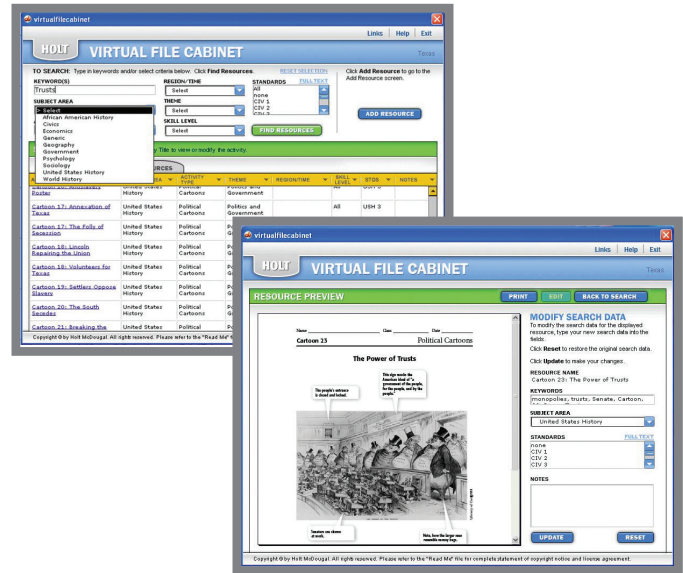
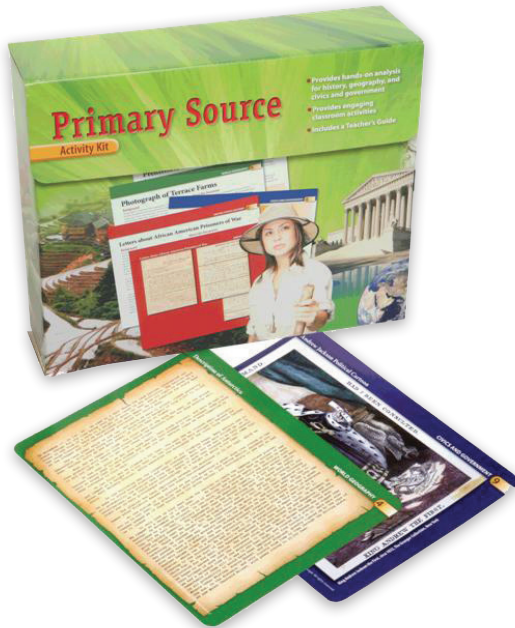
Product	ISBN	Price
Flip Perspectives – Complete Package (120 Books)		
6 copies each of 20 titles, 20 audio CDs, and 2 Teacher’s Guides	978-1-419-05836-3	1,130.87
Flip Perspectives – Library Package (20 Books)		
Product	ISBN	Price
1 copy each of each title	978-1-419-05839-4	194.73
Flip Perspectives – Silver Level Packages		
Product	ISBN	Price
Silver Collection (60 Books)		
6 copies each of 10 titles, 10 audio CDs, and a Teacher’s Guide	978-1-419-05841-7	563.00
Add-to-Pack		
10 books (1 copy each of 10 titles)	978-1-419-05843-1	80.00
Teacher’s Guide	978-1-419-05596-6	32.33
6-Packs		
Industrial Revolution	978-1-419-05874-5	48.00
The Presidents	978-1-419-05870-7	48.00
The Right to Vote	978-1-419-05876-9	48.00
World War I	978-1-419-05877-6	48.00
Boomtime to Bust	978-1-419-05878-3	48.00
World War II	978-1-419-05879-0	48.00
Cold War	978-1-419-05880-6	48.00
Civil Rights	978-1-419-05881-3	48.00
Vietnam War	978-1-419-05882-0	48.00
American Heroes	978-1-419-05883-7	48.00
Audio CDs		
Industrial Revolution	978-1-419-05854-7	15.00
The Presidents	978-1-419-05850-9	15.00
The Right to Vote	978-1-419-05856-1	15.00
World War I	978-1-419-05857-8	15.00
Boomtime to Bust	978-1-419-05858-5	15.00
World War II	978-1-419-05859-2	15.00
Cold War	978-1-419-05860-8	15.00
Civil Rights	978-1-419-05861-5	15.00
Vietnam War	978-1-419-05862-2	15.00
American Heroes	978-1-419-05863-9	15.00

price list

Product	ISBN	Price
Flip Perspectives – Gold Level Packages		
Gold Collection (60 Books)		
6 copies each of 10 titles, 10 audio CDs, and a Teacher’s Guide	978-1-419-05840-0	563.00
Add-to-Pack		
10 books (1 copy each of 10 titles)	978-1-419-05842-4	80.00
Teacher’s Guide	978-1-419-05404-4	32.33
6-Packs		
Native Americans	978-1-419-05864-6	48.00
Age of Exploration	978-1-419-05865-3	48.00
The First Settlers	978-1-419-05866-0	48.00
American Revolution	978-1-419-05867-7	48.00
Democracy	978-1-419-05868-4	48.00
Law and Order	978-1-419-05869-1	48.00
Land of the Free	978-1-419-05875-2	48.00
Push to the West	978-1-419-05871-4	48.00
Gold Rush!	978-1-419-05872-1	48.00
Civil War	978-1-419-05873-8	48.00
Audio CDs		
Native Americans	978-1-419-05844-8	15.00
Age of Exploration	978-1-419-05845-5	15.00
The First Settlers	978-1-419-05846-2	15.00
American Revolution	978-1-419-05847-9	15.00
Democracy	978-1-419-05848-6	15.00
Law and Order	978-1-419-05849-3	15.00
Land of the Free	978-1-419-05855-4	15.00
Push to the West	978-1-419-05851-6	15.00
Gold Rush!	978-1-419-05852-3	15.00
Civil War	978-1-419-05853-0	15.00

Resources

SUPPLEMENTAL | nexttext
grades 6–12



Primary Source Activity Kit

Designed for students in Grades 6 to 12, the Primary Source Activity Kit is a compilation of primary and secondary sources designed to enhance classroom instruction by providing students opportunities to examine historical, geographical, and governmental records; to analyze a variety of points of view; and to use critical-thinking strategies to interpret historical documents. This engaging Activity Kit includes:

- Laminated placards featuring the documents accompanying activities
- Primary and secondary source documents that cover United States History, World History, Geography, and Civics and Government
- Teacher's Guide with lesson plans and answer keys

Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

Every worksheet, for every student, in one convenient location, this searchable and editable database includes over 9,000 leveled social studies resources that will enhance any Geography, World History, U.S. History, Civics, Government, Economics, Psychology, Sociology, or African American History course. Teachers can search for the perfect resource by subject, keyword, skill level, resource type, theme, event, or time period.

price list

Primary Source Activity Kit

Product	ISBN	Price
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73

Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM

Product	ISBN	Price
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

Coursebooks & Anthologies

Nexttext® Coursebooks are student-friendly texts that contain a concise overview of a specialized subject. Ideal for one-semester elective courses or as a supplemental reference source, each compact, hardbound volume provides authoritative content, flexible organization, and an engaging design.

Introduction to Sociology

This introduction to sociology provides a highly accessible summary of the field that emphasizes research and contemporary topics.

Introduction to Psychology

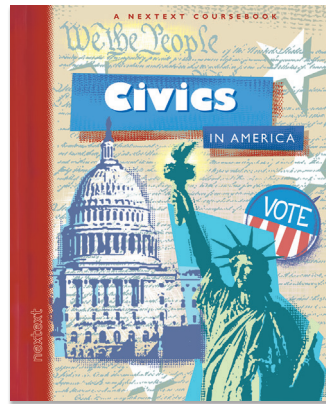
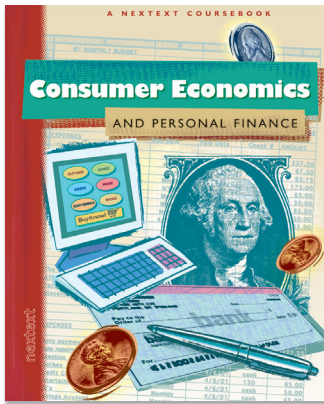
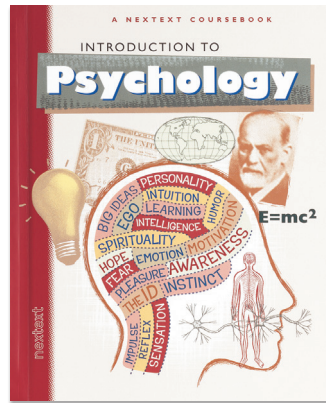
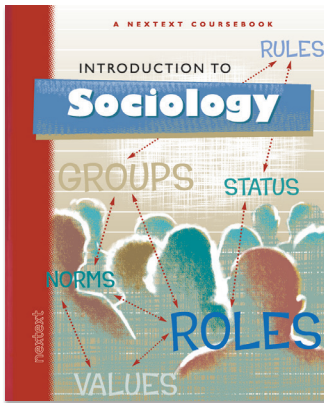
This text focuses on student understanding and appreciation of human behavior, interaction, and development.

Consumer Economics and Personal Finance

Appealing to a variety of students, this text provides a concise yet authoritative introduction to economic concepts and the practical aspect of applying them to everyday living.

Civics in America

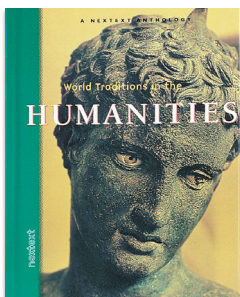
From the foundation of the U.S. government to the evolution of the American legal, political, economic, and justice systems, this text explores the role of citizens in the country and the country's role in the world.



The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

Works by famous, established authors and pieces by younger, emerging writers provide a variety of perspectives. Students are exposed to a balance of classic and contemporary selections. Each text serves as an ideal companion to your traditional anthology.

Nexttext® Anthologies provide everything you need to teach specialized courses and diversify from traditional offerings. These affordable hardbound collections provide high-quality course materials.



World Traditions in the Humanities

Provides a collection of primary- and secondary-source readings that acquaint students with major cultural traditions from around the globe.

Grades 6–12

Teaching and learning support are available at nexttext.com and in a printed Teacher's Resource Manual.

price list

Coursebooks

Product	ISBN	Price
Civics in America	978-0-618-22198-1	58.67
Civics in America Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25526-9	21.33
Consumer Economics and Personal Finance	978-0-618-22205-6	58.67
Consumer Economics and Personal Finance Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25528-3	21.33
Introduction to Psychology	978-0-618-04828-1	56.40
Introduction to Sociology	978-0-618-11868-7	58.67
Guide to Internet Resources	978-0-618-23978-8	21.33

Specialized Anthologies

Product	ISBN	Price
World Traditions in the Humanities	978-0-618-00574-1	20.47
Guide to Internet Resources	978-0-618-23978-8	21.33

Stories in History

Grades 6–10

Nextext Stories in History allow students to explore key people and events through engaging, historical fiction. Each illustrated, hardbound volume focuses on a period in history through a variety of genres.

- Build reading and comprehension skills
- Include original stories and retellings of classic literature, as well as related biographies and primary source documents
- Highlight important time periods and people in history through captivating narratives
- Written at an accessible reading level and makes history approachable and exciting for both on-level and struggling readers
- Include interesting visuals, background information, and timelines
- Provide support throughout the books

Resources

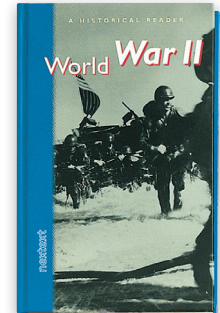
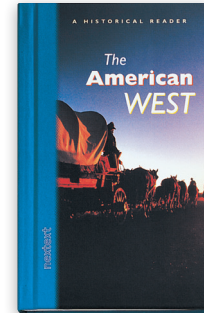
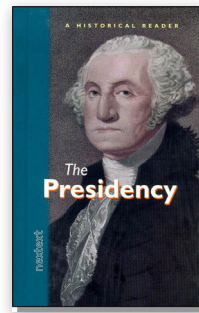
Teacher's Resource Manual in print and online at nextext.com:

- Additional background for teaching the selections
- Printable worksheets and quizzes
- Bibliographies to help with student research papers
- Links to related Websites

price list

Stories in History

Product	ISBN	Price
America in Conflict, 1941–1985	978-0-618-22197-4	21.33
America in Conflict, 1941–1985 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25524-5	21.33
The Ancient Americas, 30,000 B.C.–A.D. 1600	978-0-618-22210-0	21.33
The Ancient Americas, 30,000 B.C.–A.D. 1600 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25525-2	21.33
The Ancient World, 2600–100 B.C.	978-0-618-14213-2	20.47
The Ancient World, 2600–100 B.C. Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15406-7	21.33
Ancient Greece, 2000–300 B.C.	978-0-618-14211-8	20.47
Ancient Greece, 2000–300 B.C. Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15407-4	21.33
Ancient Rome, 200 B.C.–A.D. 350	978-0-618-14212-5	20.47
Ancient Rome, 200 B.C.–A.D. 350 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15408-1	21.33
A Changing America, 1865–1900	978-0-618-14210-1	20.47
A Changing America, 1865–1900 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15420-3	21.33
The Civil War, 1860–1865	978-0-618-14214-9	21.33
The Civil War, 1860–1865 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15417-3	21.33
Forging a New Nation, 1765–1790	978-0-618-22209-4	20.47
Forging a New Nation, 1765–1790 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25529-0	21.33
How America Grew, 1775–1914	978-0-618-22196-7	21.33
How America Grew, 1775–1914 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25530-6	21.33
The Middle Ages, 350–1450	978-0-618-14221-7	20.47
The Middle Ages, 350–1450 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15409-8	21.33
A Nation Dividing, 1800–1860	978-0-618-14222-4	21.33
A Nation Dividing, 1800–1860 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15413-5	21.33
Reformation and Enlightenment, 1500–1800	978-0-618-14223-1	21.33
Reformation and Enlightenment, 1500–1800 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15411-1	21.33
The Renaissance, 1300–1600	978-0-618-14224-8	20.47
The Renaissance, 1300–1600 Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-15410-4	21.33
The Struggle for Civil Rights, 1940s–1970s	978-0-618-22208-7	20.47
The Struggle for Civil Rights, 1940s–1970s Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25531-3	21.33
World War, Boom and Bust, 1917–1930s	978-0-618-22202-5	21.33
World War, Boom and Bust, 1917–1930s Teacher's Resource Manual	978-0-618-25532-0	21.33
Guide to Internet Resources	978-0-618-23978-8	21.33



Historical Readers

Grades 7–12

Nextext Historical Readers introduce students to key events and issues from our history through the voices of the people who experienced them firsthand. Sources include letters, speeches, diary excerpts, newspaper reports, poems, short stories, novel excerpts, interviews, song lyrics, photographs, and cartoons, as well as interpretive essays by historians.

- Allow for more concentrated study of selected periods or issues
- Provide document-based questions to help students prepare for state assessments and/or AP* exams
- Provide in-depth units for more contemporary topics which are not readily available in a survey text
- Strengthen the evaluation of primary-source material
- Provide opportunities for small-group projects or whole-class discussion
- Offer an ideal resource for research projects, group activities, student essays, and oral presentations

Resources

Teaching and learning support at nextext.com:

- Additional background for teaching the selections
- Printable worksheets and quizzes
- Bibliographies to help with student research papers
- Links to related Websites

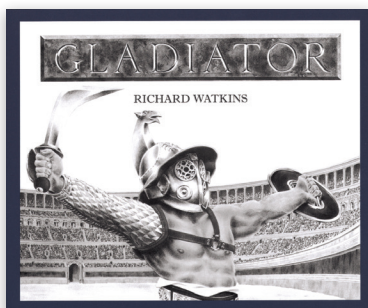
price list

Historical Readers

Product	ISBN	Price
Native American Perspectives	978-0-618-04820-5	20.47
Slavery in America	978-0-618-04822-9	20.47
The Immigrants	978-0-618-04818-2	21.33
The Irish Americans	978-0-618-04819-9	20.47
The Presidency	978-0-618-04821-2	20.47
Civil Rights	978-0-618-00370-9	20.47
Founding a Nation	978-0-618-00366-2	21.33
Japanese-American Internment	978-0-618-00365-5	20.47
The American West	978-0-618-08523-1	20.47
The Atomic Bomb	978-0-395-98665-3	20.47
The Challenge of Terrorism	978-0-618-23616-9	21.33
The Civil War	978-0-618-00368-6	20.47
The Great Depression	978-0-618-00367-9	20.47
The Holocaust	978-0-618-00363-1	20.47
The Vietnam War	978-0-618-00369-3	20.47
World War I	978-0-618-00364-8	21.33
World War II	978-0-395-98666-0	21.33
Guide to Internet Resources	978-0-618-23978-8	21.33

Trade Book Libraries

These social studies trade book libraries provide engaging, award-winning trade books to help students build content-area reading skills and learn more about key social studies topics. Use them to introduce content-area concepts, for additional background, or for independent reading.



Award-Winning Titles for Content-Area Reading!

Notable Social Studies Trade Books for Young People Recommended by the National Council of Social Studies

Premier Collections include selected popular, award-winning, and classic titles that endure year after year, such as Caldecott® Honors, Newbery® winners, and other best-selling classics like *Johnny Tremain*, *Jubilee*, and *Castle*.

NCSS Recommended Collections include notable social studies trade books for young people as selected by the Book Review Committee of the National Council for Social Studies.

Multicultural Collections highlight the diversity of the American experience through the stories of individuals. Through these collections, students will learn about the rich and diverse experiences of African Americans, Latinos, women, and others, and gain insight into the cultures from which the authors came.

Curriculum Collections supplement common courses in secondary social studies with engaging trade titles that bring social studies to life. Course collections include U.S. history, world history, and world regions/world geography.

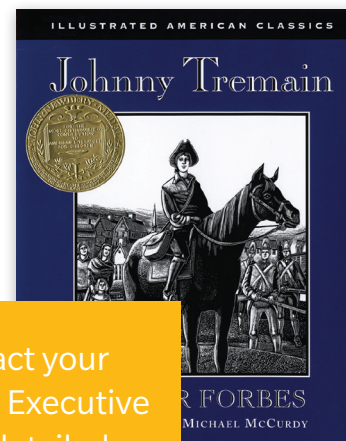
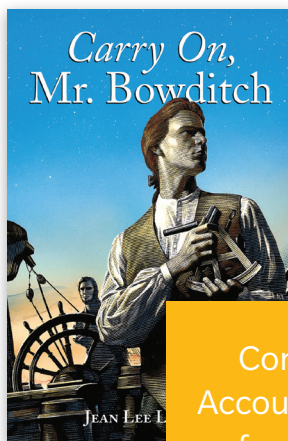
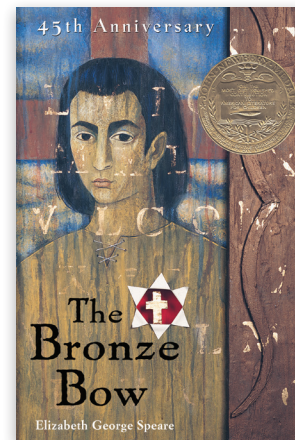
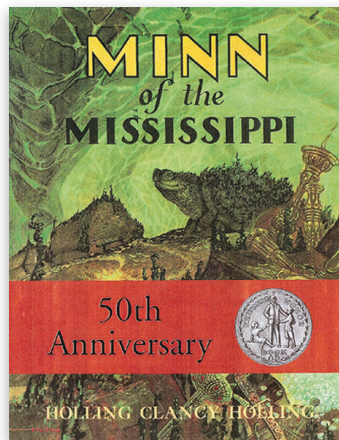
Grades 6–12

price list

Trade Book Libraries

Product	ISBN	Price
Premier Collections*		
Premier Middle School U.S. History Trade Collection	978-0-547-42462-0	76.47
Premier High School U.S. History Trade Collection	978-0-547-42460-6	136.80
Premier Secondary World History Trade Collection	978-0-547-42470-5	133.67
NCSS Recommended Collection*		
NCSS Middle School Trade Collection	978-0-547-42464-4	205.40
Multicultural Collections (Grades 6–12)*		
African American Trade Collection	978-0-547-42458-3	173.80
Pacific Rim Trade Collection	978-0-547-42459-0	95.07
Latino Trade Collection	978-0-547-42461-3	63.00
Native American Trade Collection	978-0-547-42463-7	113.47
Women in History Trade Collection	978-0-547-42469-9	166.40
Curriculum Collections (Grades 6–12)*		
U.S. History to 1877 Trade Collection	978-0-547-42468-2	143.93
U.S. History Civil War to Present Trade Collection	978-0-547-42467-5	428.27
Ancient World History Trade Collection	978-0-547-42472-9	85.07
Modern World History Trade Collection	978-0-547-42471-2	239.33
World Regions Trade Collection	978-0-547-42473-6	106.07

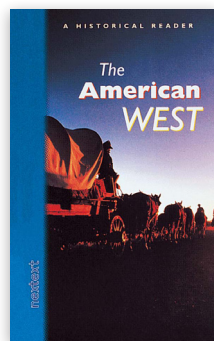
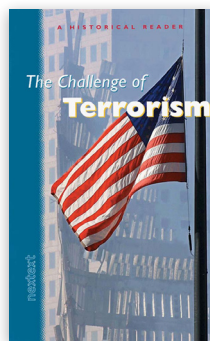
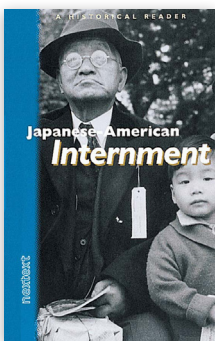
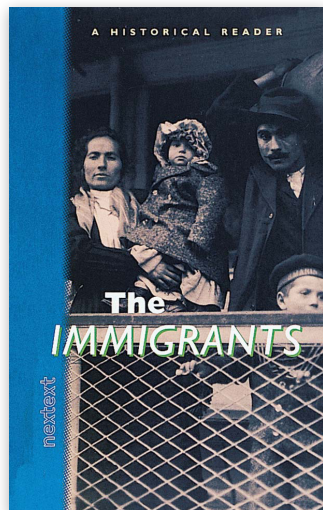
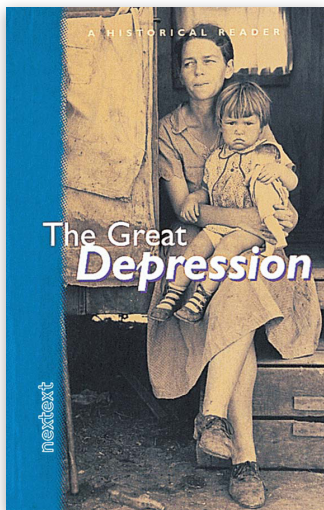
* Titles may be substituted due to availability of stock.



Contact your Account Executive for a detailed Table of Contents for each collection.

SUPPLEMENTAL
grades 6–12

Trade Book Libraries



Holt McDougal wants you to be successful in implementing both new Social Studies programs and Common Core requirements. To that end, **Holt McDougal** is offering you unique Common Core Connection Kits to support your goals.

- Promotes primary source analysis and Common Core informational text reading
- Includes literature and historical fiction selections
- Utilizes higher-order thinking skills of text evidence, determining point of view, distinguishing fact from opinion, and more
- Contains a variety of titles to build classroom libraries

Grades 6–12



Common Core Connection Kits

Common Core Social Studies Connection Kits includes classic literature and robust primary source collections to meet the skills, rigor, and variety of fiction and informational text requirements in Common Core. Titles come from Nexttext Stories in History, Historical Readers, Literary Readers, Anthologies, and the **Holt McDougal Library**.

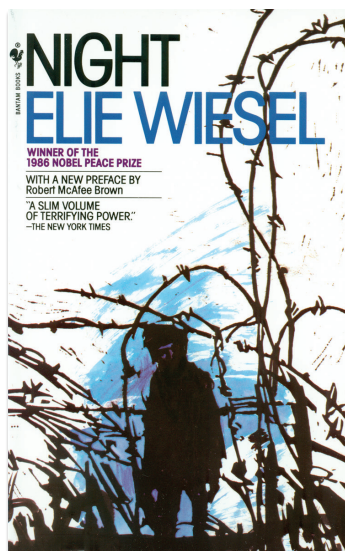
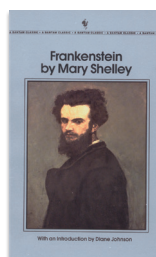
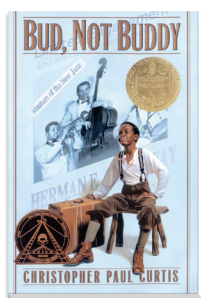
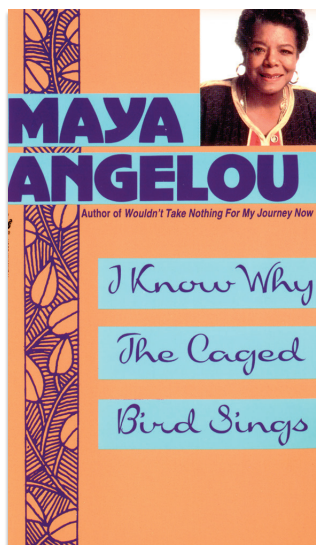
price list

Middle School

Product	ISBN	Price
World History Survey	978-0-544-05731-9	302.87
World History Ancient Civilizations	978-0-547-99843-5	302.87
World Geography	978-0-544-05776-0	302.87
Western World	978-0-544-05735-7	302.87
Eastern Hemisphere	978-0-544-05732-6	302.87
United States History Survey	978-0-544-05745-6	302.87
United States History: Beginnings to 1877	978-0-547-99937-1	302.87
United States History: Beginnings to 1914	978-0-544-06457-7	302.87
United States History: Civil War to the Present	978-0-544-05730-2	302.87
Civics	978-0-547-99897-8	360.53

High School

Product	ISBN	Price
World History: Patterns of Interaction, Survey	978-0-544-04435-7	346.67
Ancient World History: Patterns of Interaction	978-0-544-10929-2	346.67
Modern World History: Patterns of Interaction	978-0-547-99845-9	346.67
Geography	978-0-544-05726-5	346.67
The Americans, Survey	978-0-544-05729-6	346.67
Holt McDougal The Americans: Beginnings to 1914	978-0-544-06339-6	346.67
The Americans: Reconstruction to the 21st Century	978-0-547-99893-0	302.87
United States Government	978-0-547-99895-4	291.20
African American History	978-0-544-06340-2	346.67



Holt McDougal Library

The **Holt McDougal Library** includes a mix of fiction, nonfiction, drama, poetry, and biographies from a variety of reading levels for use as part of classroom curriculum or independent reading. Students will find selections they love in this extensive collection.

The Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Advantage

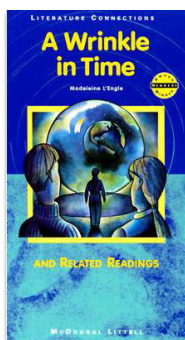
Numerous classic and contemporary paperbacks, featuring:

- Fiction, nonfiction, biographies, poetry, and drama
- Diverse cultures and ethnicities
- Fostering of values and challenging of ethnic/gender stereotypes
- High-interest, low readability choices for struggling readers

LIBRARY
grades 6–12

featured exemplar texts

Middle School exemplar:

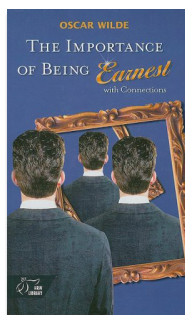


A Wrinkle in Time

by Madeleine L'Engle

In this classic 1963 Newbery Medal winner, Meg Murry and her friends become involved with unearthly strangers in a time-traveling quest to find Meg's father, who has disappeared while engaged in secret work for the government. The young adventurers must find strength within themselves as they triumph over an evil power in their search for answers.

High School exemplar:



The Importance of Being Earnest

by Oscar Wilde

Readers in each new generation are entertained by Wilde's satirical look at social conventions in the Victorian era. When two women fall in love with the same mythical man—whose identity is faked by two different men trying to escape their social obligations—hilarious social entanglements are the result.

Grades 6–12



See Common Core Exemplar Texts on page 86 and 88–89

Holt McDougal Library

price list

Holt McDougal Library Middle School Titles

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea by Jules Verne	978-0-451-53169-8	7.13
After the Dancing Days by Margaret Rostkowski	978-0-064-40248-4	8.47
American Eyes by Lori M. Carlson, ed.	978-0-449-70448-6	10.07
Amos Fortune, Free Man by Elizabeth Yates	978-0-140-34158-4	10.00
The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl by Anne Frank	978-0-553-29698-3	8.33
Around the World in 80 Days by Jules Verne	978-0-553-21356-0	6.20
Bad Boy: A Memoir by Walter D. Myers	978-0-064-47288-3	11.47
Because of Winn-Dixie by Kate DiCamillo	978-0-763-64432-1	9.67
Beethoven in Paradise by Barbara O'Connor	978-0-374-40588-5	11.47
Before We Were Free by Julia Alvarez	978-0-440-23784-6	9.67
Belle Prater's Boy by Ruth White	978-1-250-00560-1	8.40
Bird by Angela Johnson	978-0-142-40544-4	8.53
Black Beauty by Anna Sewell	978-0-141-32103-5	7.07
The Black Stallion by Walter Farley	978-0-679-81343-9	9.33
Bless the Beasts and Children by Glendon Swarthout	978-0-743-49369-7	10.00
Blubber by Judy Blume	978-0-440-40707-2	9.40
Brian's Winter by Gary Paulsen	978-0-307-92958-7	9.60
Bridge to Terabithia by Katherine Paterson	978-0-064-40184-5	10.00
Bull Run by Paul Fleischman	978-0-064-40588-1	7.93
Calico Bush by Rachel Field	978-0-689-82285-8	8.20
Canyons by Gary Paulsen	978-0-385-74234-4	9.60
Captains Courageous by Rudyard Kipling	978-0-451-46565-8	4.60
The Cay by Theodore Taylor	978-0-440-41663-0	10.13
Child of the Owl by Laurence Yep	978-0-064-40336-8	10.00
Children of the River by Linda Crew	978-0-440-21022-1	9.33
Chinese Cinderella by Adeline Mah	978-0-385-74007-4	13.00
Code Talker by Joseph Bruchac	978-0-142-40596-3	11.27
Colibri by Ann Cameron	978-0-440-42052-1	8.67
The Color of My Words by Lynn Joseph	978-0-064-47204-3	8.47
Crash by Jerry Spinelli	978-0-440-23857-7	9.67
Criss Cross by Lynne Rae Perkins	978-0-060-09274-0	10.00
Dacey's Song by Cynthia Voigt	978-0-689-85131-5	10.00
Don't You Dare Read This, Mrs. Dunphrey by Margaret Peterson Haddix	978-0-689-87102-3	8.53
Dreamland by Sarah Dessen	978-0-142-40175-0	11.47
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde by Robert Louis Stevenson	978-0-812-50448-4	4.07
The Egypt Game by Zilpha Keatley Snyder	978-1-416-99051-2	9.73
The Face on the Milk Carton by Caroline B. Cooney	978-0-385-74238-2	9.60
The Fighting Ground by Avi	978-0-064-40185-2	8.47
Freak the Mighty by Rodman Philbrick	978-0-439-28606-0	9.87
From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler by E. L. Konigsburg	978-0-689-85354-8	9.87
Getting Near to Baby by Audrey Coulombis	978-0-698-11892-8	9.47
Gifted Hands: The Ben Carson Story by Ben Carson	978-0-310-21469-4	13.13
A Girl Named Disaster by Nancy Farmer	978-0-545-35662-6	8.40
The Giver by Lois Lowry	978-0-544-33626-1	8.99
The Golden Goblet by Eloise Jarvis McGraw	978-0-140-30335-3	9.47
Good Night, Mr. Tom by Michelle Magorian	978-0-064-40174-6	11.27
The Great Gilly Hopkins by Katherine Paterson	978-0-064-40201-9	10.00
Guts by Gary Paulsen	978-0-440-40712-6	9.00
Harriet Tubman: Conductor on the Underground Railroad by Ann Petry	978-0-064-46181-8	8.20
A Hero Ain't Nothin' but a Sandwich by Alice Childress	978-0-698-11854-6	8.20
How to Eat Fried Worms by Thomas Rockwell	978-0-440-44545-6	8.33
Hush by Jacqueline Woodson	978-0-142-41551-1	11.00
In the Middle of the Night by Robert Cormier	978-0-440-22686-4	9.33
The Incredible Journey by Sheila Burnford	978-0-440-41324-0	9.80
Izzy Willy-Nilly by Cynthia Voigt	978-1-416-90339-0	10.00
Jacob Have I Loved by Katherine Paterson	978-0-064-40368-9	9.87
Joey Pigza Swallowed the Key by Jack Gantos	978-0-312-62355-5	8.33
Journey to the Center of the Earth by Jules Verne	978-0-812-50471-2	5.40

Product	ISBN	Price
Journey to the River Sea by Eva Ibbotson	978-0-142-50184-9	9.87
Julie of the Wolves by Jean Craighead George	978-0-064-40058-9	8.40
The Jungle Book by Rudyard Kipling	978-0-451-41918-7	5.93
Kidnapped by Robert Louis Stevenson	978-0-451-53143-8	5.33
The Kidnapped Prince: The Life of Olaudah Equiano by Olaudah Equiano	978-0-375-80346-8	8.27
Kira-Kira by Cynthia Kadohata	978-0-689-85640-2	10.00
Kon-Tiki by Thor Heyerdahl	978-0-671-72652-2	8.20
The Land I Lost by Quang Nhuong Huynh	978-0-064-40183-8	8.53
Let the Circle Be Unbroken by Mildred D. Taylor	978-0-140-34892-7	11.27
Letters from Rifka by Karen Hesse	978-0-312-53561-2	9.53
Lily's Crossing by Patricia Reilly Giff	978-0-440-41453-7	9.67
The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe by C. S. Lewis	978-0-064-47104-6	9.47
Listening for Lions by Gloria Whelan	978-0-060-58176-3	8.53
Lizzie Bright and the Buckminster Boy by Gary D. Schmidt	978-0-544-02279-9	6.99
Locomotion by Jacqueline Woodson	978-0-142-41552-8	11.00
Lyddie by Katherine Paterson	978-0-140-34981-8	10.00
The Magician's Nephew by C. S. Lewis	978-0-064-47110-7	9.47
Make Lemonade by Virginia Euwer Wolff	978-0-805-08070-4	10.73
Messenger by Lois Lowry	978-0-440-23912-3	10.40
Mick Harte Was Here by Barbara Park	978-0-679-88203-9	8.33
Missing May by Cynthia Rylant	978-0-439-61383-5	8.20
Monster by Walter Dean Myers	978-0-064-40731-1	12.73
The Moves Make the Man by Bruce Brooks	978-0-064-40564-5	9.53
Mr. Popper's Penguins by Richard and Florence Atwater	978-0-316-05843-8	10.00
Murder on the Orient Express by Agatha Christie	978-0-062-07350-1	9.27
My Brother Sam Is Dead by James Lincoln and Christopher Collier	978-0-590-42792-0	9.47
My Life in Dog Years by Gary Paulsen	978-0-440-41471-1	9.80
My Side of the Mountain by Jean Craighead George	978-0-141-31242-2	10.00
My Thirteenth Winter: A Memoir by Samantha Abuel	978-0-439-33905-6	8.40
No More Dead Dogs by Gordon Korman	978-0-786-81601-9	9.00
No Promises in the Wind by Irene Hunt	978-0-425-09969-8	7.80
North by Night by Katherine Ayres	978-0-440-22747-2	8.67
Nothing but the Truth by Avi	978-0-545-17415-2	9.53
Old Yeller by Fred Gipson	978-0-064-40382-5	8.47
Olive's Ocean by Kevin Henkes	978-0-060-53545-2	10.00
Our Only May Amelia by Jennifer L. Holm	978-0-064-40856-1	9.47
Out of the Dust by Karen Hesse	978-0-590-37125-4	9.07
The Outsiders by S.E. Hinton	978-0-140-38572-4	14.07
Parrot in the Oven by Victor Martinez	978-0-064-47186-2	8.20
The Pearl by John Steinbeck	978-0-140-17737-4	12.73
The Penderwicks: A Summer Tale of Four Sisters, Two Rabbits, and a Very Interesting Boy by Jeanne Birdsall	978-0-440-42047-7	9.67
The Phantom Tollbooth by Norton Juster	978-0-394-82037-8	10.07
Pictures of Hollis Woods by Patricia Reilly Giff	978-0-440-41578-7	9.67
The Pinballs by Betsy Byars	978-0-064-40198-2	8.47
The Rainbow People by Laurence Yep	978-0-064-40441-9	10.80
Rascal by Sterling North	978-0-140-34445-5	8.20
Rats Saw God by Rob Thomas	978-1-442-45738-6	12.00
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm by Kate Douglas Wiggin	978-0-451-52927-5	6.73
The Red Pony by John Steinbeck	978-0-140-17736-7	12.73
The River by Gary Paulsen	978-0-307-92961-7	9.60
The Road to Memphis by Mildred D. Taylor	978-0-140-36077-6	9.47
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry by Mildred D. Taylor	978-0-140-34893-4	11.27
Romiette and Julio by Sharon M. Draper	978-0-689-84209-2	9.53
Scorpions by Walter Dean Myers	978-0-064-47066-7	10.00
Seedfolks by Paul Fleischman	978-0-064-47207-4	8.20
Sees Behind Trees by Michael Dorris	978-0-786-81357-5	6.80
Shane by Jack Schaefer	978-0-544-23947-0	8.99
Shiloh by Phyllis Reynolds Naylor	978-0-689-83582-7	9.53
Singularity by William Sleator	978-0-140-37598-5	9.47

Product	ISBN	Price
The Skin I'm In by Sharon Flake	978-1-423-10385-1	11.27
Sky of Stone by Homer H. Hickam	978-0-440-24092-1	11.47
Slam! by Walter Dean Myers	978-0-545-05574-1	9.60
Snow Bound by Harry Mazer	978-0-440-96134-5	8.33
Soldier's Heart by Gary Paulsen	978-0-440-22838-7	9.33
Something Wicked This Way Comes by Ray Bradbury	978-0-380-72940-1	11.27
Song of the Trees by Mildred D. Taylor	978-0-142-50075-0	8.20
Soul Looks Back in Wonder by Tom Feelings and Maya Angelou	978-0-140-56501-0	11.27
Sounder by William H. Armstrong	978-0-060-93548-1	10.60
Stargirl by Jerry Spinelli	978-0-375-82233-9	12.87
Stealing Freedom by Elisa Carbone	978-0-440-41707-1	9.33
Stories by O. Henry	978-0-451-53053-0	8.07
Stormy Weather by Carl Hiaasen	978-0-446-60342-3	11.27
The Story of My Life by Helen Keller	978-0-451-53156-8	6.73
Stowaway by Karen Hesse	978-0-689-83989-4	10.00
Summer of My German Soldier by Bette Greene	978-0-142-40651-9	10.00
Summer of the Monkeys by Wilson Rawls	978-0-553-29818-5	10.13
The Summer of the Swans by Betsy Byars	978-0-140-31420-5	8.20
The Swiss Family Robinson by Johann David Wyss	978-0-440-41594-7	9.67
Tears of a Tiger by Sharon M. Draper	978-0-689-80698-8	9.87
Tex by S.E. Hinton	978-0-385-37567-2	10.80
The Thief by Megan Whalen Turner	978-0-060-82497-6	10.00
Tuck Everlasting by Natalie Babbitt	978-0-312-36981-1	9.47
The Upstairs Room by Johanna Reiss	978-0-064-40370-2	8.20
Walk Two Moons by Sharon Creech	978-0-064-40517-1	10.00
The War of the Worlds by H.G. Wells	978-0-812-50515-3	6.80
Water Buffalo Days: Growing Up in Vietnam by Huynh Quang Nhuong	978-0-064-46211-2	8.20
The Watsons Go to Birmingham—1963 by Christopher Paul Curtis	978-0-440-41412-4	10.07
The Westing Game by Ellen Raskin	978-0-142-40120-0	10.00
The Whipping Boy by Sid Fleischman	978-0-060-52122-6	8.47
White Fang by Jack London	978-0-812-50512-2	7.07
The White Mountains by John Christopher	978-0-689-85672-3	8.33
The Winter People by Joseph Bruchac	978-0-142-40229-0	8.67
The Wish Giver: Three Tales of Coven Tree by Bill Brittain	978-0-064-40168-5	8.47
The Wizard of Oz by L. Frank Baum	978-0-812-52335-5	7.07
The Woman Warrior by Maxine Hong Kingston	978-0-679-72188-8	19.40
Woodson by Gary Paulsen	978-1-416-93939-9	9.87
Wrinkler by Jerry Spinelli	978-0-064-40578-2	10.00
Year of Impossible Goodbyes by Sook Nyul Choi	978-0-440-40759-1	8.33
Zeely by Virginia Hamilton	978-1-416-91413-6	8.33

Product	ISBN	Price
Holt McDougal Library Middle School Titles with Literature Connections		
Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Across Five Aprils by Irene Hunt	978-0-395-77534-9	20.47
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer by Mark Twain	978-0-030-54461-3	20.47
Bat 6 by Virginia Euwer Wolff	978-0-030-66279-9	23.20
Bearstone by Will Hobbs	978-0-030-54596-2	23.20
Bud, Not Buddy by Christopher Paul Curtis	978-0-030-65483-1	20.47
The Call of the Wild by Jack London	978-0-030-54457-6	24.67
The Chocolate War by Robert Cormier	978-0-395-87479-0	26.73
A Christmas Carol by Charles Dickens	978-0-030-54458-3	24.67
The Clay Marble by Minfong Ho	978-0-395-77155-6	24.47
The Contender by Robert Lipsyte	978-0-395-83358-2	24.47
Dogsong by Gary Paulsen	978-0-395-77527-1	21.33
Esperanza Rising by Pam Muñoz Ryan	978-0-030-66351-2	24.67
Famous Stories for Performance	978-0-030-55102-4	23.20
The Glory Field by Walter Dean Myers	978-0-395-78374-0	24.67
Goodbye, Vietnam by Gloria Whelan	978-0-030-66513-4	24.67
Hatchet by Gary Paulsen	978-0-030-54626-6	24.67
Holes by Louis Sachar	978-0-030-66412-0	23.20
Homecoming by Cynthia Voigt	978-0-395-85802-8	24.67
I, Juan de Pareja by Elizabeth Borton de Treviño	978-0-395-77531-8	21.33
Island of the Blue Dolphins by Scott O'Dell	978-0-395-87473-8	26.73
Local News by Gary Soto	978-0-030-66074-0	23.20
Lupita Mañana by Patricia Beatty	978-0-030-54636-5	20.47
M.C. Higgins, the Great by Virginia Hamilton	978-0-030-54656-3	23.20
Maniac Magee by Jerry Spinelli	978-0-395-77524-0	24.47
Number the Stars by Lois Lowry	978-0-395-88457-7	24.67
The Pigman by Paul Zindel	978-0-030-54703-4	23.20
Red Scarf Girl: A Memoir of the Cultural Revolution by Ji-Li Jiang	978-0-030-66277-5	20.47
So Far from the Bamboo Grove by Yoko Kawashima Watkins	978-0-395-77138-9	20.47
Treasure Island by Robert Louis Stevenson	978-0-030-54463-7	23.20
True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle by Avi	978-0-395-87477-6	26.73
Where the Red Fern Grows by Wilson Rawls	978-0-030-54774-4	24.67
The Witch of Blackbird Pond by Elizabeth George Speare	978-0-395-78592-8	24.67
A Wrinkle in Time by Madeleine L'Engle	978-0-395-77154-9	24.67
The Yearling by Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings	978-0-030-54778-2	20.47

price list

Holt McDougal Library Middle School Nexttext® Titles

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
The Immigrants (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-04818-2	21.33

Exemplar Texts

Middle School Common Core Exemplar Texts

Product	ISBN	Price
6-8 Text Exemplars		
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer by Mark Twain	978-0-030-54461-3	20.47
The Dark is Rising by Susan Cooper	978-0-689-82983-3	7.80
Dragonwings by Laurence Yep	978-0-064-40085-5	9.00
Growing Up Chicana O		
Contains "Eleven" by Sandra Cisneros, Anthology	978-0-380-72419-2	18.53
The People Could Fly by Virginia Hamilton	978-0-679-84336-8	18.73
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry by Mildred Delois Taylor	978-0-140-34893-4	11.27
The Tale of the Mandarin Ducks by Katherine Paterson	978-0-140-55739-8	9.27
A Wrinkle in Time by Madeleine L'Engle	978-0-395-77154-9	24.67
101 Great American Poems		
Contains "O Captain! My Captain!" by Walt Whitman, "I, Too, Sing America" by Langston Hughes, Anthology	978-0-486-40158-4	2.27
Anne Frank: The Diary of a Young Girl, by Anne Frank	978-0-553-29698-3	8.33
Black Ships Before Troy:		
The Story of the Iliad by Rosemary Sutcliff	978-0-553-49483-9	9.40
The Book of Questions by Pablo Neruda	978-1-556-59160-0	21.00
Chicago Poems		
Contains "Chicago" by Carl Sandburg, Anthology	978-0-486-28057-8	2.93
Early Poems		
Contains "The Song of Wandering Aengus" by William Butler Yeats, Anthology	978-0-486-27808-7	5.07
How to Eat a Poem		
Contains "Oranges" by Gary Soto, Anthology	978-0-486-45159-6	3.60
Jabberwocky by Lewis Carroll	978-0-486-41582-6	4.20
Paul Revere's Ride by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow	978-0-618-11854-0	7.95
The Road not Taken by Robert Frost	978-0-486-27550-5	2.93
Sorry Wrong Number by Louise Fletcher	978-0-822-21059-7	11.27
6-8 Informational Texts: English Language Arts		
Blood, Toil, Tears and Sweat: Address to Parliament on May 13th, 1940 by Winston Churchill	978-0-141-44206-8	21.13
Harriet Tubman Conductor on Underground Railroad by Ann Petry	978-0-064-46181-8	8.20
The Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass by Frederick Douglass	978-0-030-55454-4	20.47
6-8 Informational Texts: History/Social Studies		
Freedom Walkers: The Story of the Montgomery Bus Boycott** by Russell Freedman	978-0-823-42195-4	18.53
The Great Fire** by Jim Murphy	978-0-439-20307-4	15.60
This Land Was Made for You and Me: The Life and Songs of Woody Guthrie** by Elizabeth Partridge	978-0-670-03535-9	29.07
A Night to Remember** by Walter Lord	978-0-805-07764-3	18.00
Words We Live By:		
Your Annotated Guide to the Constitution** by Linda Monk	978-0-786-88620-3	20.13
6-8 Informational Texts: Science, Mathematics, and Technology		
The Building of Manhattan** by Donald Mackay	978-0-486-47317-8	19.73
Cathedral by David Macaulay	978-0-395-31668-9*	9.95
Math Trek: Adventures in the Math Zone** by Peterson, Ivart and Nancy Henderson	978-0-471-31570-4	18.67
The Number Devil:		
A Mathematical Adventure** by Hans Magnus Enzensberger	978-0-805-06299-1	23.87

**For Sale Only

Holt McDougal Library High School Titles

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn by Mark Twain	978-0-451-53094-3	8.07
Airborn by Kenneth Opper	978-0-060-53182-9	11.47
All My Sons by Arthur Miller	978-0-141-18546-0	16.87
All Quiet on the Western Front by Erich M. Remarque	978-0-449-21394-0	10.13
Animal Farm by George Orwell	978-0-151-01026-4	24.00
Anna Karenina by Leo Tolstoy	978-0-451-52861-2	9.40
Anthem by Ayn Rand	978-0-451-19113-7	11.47
Antigone by Sophocles	978-0-895-98095-3	7.00
As I Lay Dying by William Faulkner	978-0-679-73225-9	17.87
As You Like It by William Shakespeare	978-0-451-52678-6	6.73
Autobiography of Malcolm X by Malcolm X	978-0-345-35068-8	11.00
The Awakening by Kate Chopin	978-0-380-00245-0	6.53
Babbitt by Sinclair Lewis	978-0-553-21486-4	8.07
The Bean Trees by Barbara Kingsolver	978-0-061-09731-7	11.27
Bhagavad-Gita by Swami Prabhavananda	978-0-451-52844-5	9.87
Big Mouth and Ugly Girl by Joyce Carol Oates	978-0-064-47347-7	12.73
Billy Budd and Other Tales by Herman Melville	978-0-451-53081-3	6.73
Bleak House by Charles Dickens	978-0-451-52869-8	10.73
Bless Me, Ultima by Rudolfo Anaya	978-0-446-60025-5	10.00
Brave New World by Aldous Huxley	978-0-060-85052-4	20.20
The Brothers Karamazov by Fyodor Dostoyevsky	978-0-451-53060-8	10.73
Candide by Francois M. Voltaire	978-0-486-26689-3	2.67
Cannery Row by John Steinbeck	978-0-140-17738-1	12.53
The Catcher in the Rye by J.D. Salinger	978-0-316-76948-8	9.47
Celia, A Slave by Melton A. McLaurin	978-0-380-80336-1	9.47
City of the Beasts by Isabel Allende	978-0-060-53503-2	11.27
Coming of Age in Mississippi by Anne Moody	978-0-440-31488-2	11.53
The Complete Plays of Sophocles by Paul Roche (trans.)	978-0-156-02764-9	14.00
A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court by Mark Twain	978-0-451-52958-9	7.00
The Count of Monte Cristo by Alexandre Dumas	978-0-812-56568-3	7.19
Crime and Punishment by Fyodor Dostoyevsky	978-0-553-21175-7	10.00
Cyrano de Bergerac: A Heroic Comedy in Five Acts by Edmond Rostand	978-0-451-53198-8	5.93
Dandelion Wine by Ray Bradbury	978-0-553-27753-1	11.00
David Copperfield by Charles Dickens	978-0-451-53004-2	9.40
Death of a Salesman by Arthur Miller	978-0-140-48134-1	17.20
A Doll's House by Henrik Ibsen	978-0-451-53022-6	9.40
Don Quixote by Miguel de Cervantes	978-0-451-53181-0	10.73
Dracula by Bram Stoker	978-0-451-53066-0	6.73
Dubliners by James Joyce	978-0-553-21380-5	6.73
Emma by Jane Austen	978-0-451-53082-0	6.73
Ender's Game by Orson Scott Card	978-0-812-55070-2	9.59
The Epic of Gilgamesh by N.K. Sandars (trans.)	978-0-140-44100-0	14.07
Euripides: Ten Plays by Paul Roche (trans.)	978-0-451-52700-4	10.73
Facing the Lion: Growing Up Maasai on the African Savanna by Joseph Lamasolai Lekuton	978-0-792-27297-7	9.53
Fahrenheit 451 by Ray Bradbury	978-1-451-67331-9	10.13
The Fall of the House of Usher and Other Tales by Edgar Allan Poe	978-0-451-53031-8	8.07
Far from the Madding Crowd by Thomas Hardy	978-0-451-53182-7	7.13
Forgotten Fire by Adam Bagdasarian	978-0-440-22917-9	11.27
Four Great Plays by Henrik Ibsen	978-0-553-21280-8	9.40
Frankenstein by Mary Shelley	978-0-451-53224-4	5.93
Frankenstein—Retold by Wim Coleman	978-1-563-12266-8	11.27
Franny and Zooey by J.D. Salinger	978-0-316-76949-5	8.67
Fried Green Tomatoes at the Whistletop Café by Fannie Flagg	978-0-804-11561-2	11.47
The Great Gatsby by F. Scott Fitzgerald	978-0-743-27356-5	20.07
Grendel by John Gardner	978-0-679-72311-0	18.73
Hamlet by William Shakespeare	978-0-743-47712-3	8.20
Heart of Darkness and the Secret Sharer by Joseph Conrad	978-0-553-21214-3	6.73
Heaven by Angela Johnson	978-0-689-82290-2	8.20
Hiroshima by John Hersey	978-0-679-72103-1	11.33

Product	ISBN	Price
The Hound of the Baskervilles by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	978-0-451-52801-8	7.00
The House of Mirth by Edith Wharton	978-0-451-52756-1	6.73
The House of Seven Gables by Nathaniel Hawthorne	978-0-451-53162-9	8.07
The Hunchback of Notre Dame by Victor Hugo	978-0-451-53151-3	7.13
I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings by Maya Angelou	978-0-345-51440-0	9.73
I, Robot by Isaac Asimov	978-0-553-29438-5	11.47
The Iliad by Homer	978-0-451-53069-1	8.07
The Illustrated Man by Ray Bradbury	978-1-451-67818-5	9.60
The Inferno by Dante	978-0-451-53139-1	8.07
Inherit the Wind by Jerome Lawrence	978-0-345-46627-3	10.13
Into the Wild by Jon Krakauer	978-0-385-48680-4	21.60
Into Thin Air by Jon Krakauer	978-0-385-49478-6	19.13
The Invisible Man by H. G. Wells	978-0-812-50467-5	7.07
Jennifer, Hecate, Macbeth, William McKinley, and Me, Elizabeth by E.L. Konigsberg	978-1-416-93396-0	8.67
The Joy Luck Club by Amy Tan	978-0-143-03809-2	19.80
Jude the Obscure by Thomas Hardy	978-0-451-53133-9	9.53
The Jungle by Upton Sinclair	978-0-451-52804-9	7.80
King Lear by William Shakespeare	978-0-451-52693-9	5.60
The Last of the Mohicans by James Fenimore Cooper	978-0-553-21329-4	6.73
Le Morte D'Arthur: King Arthur and the Legends of the Round Table by Sir Thomas Malory	978-0-451-53149-0	10.33
Les Misérables by Victor Hugo	978-1-416-50026-1	9.40
A Lesson Before Dying by Ernest J. Gaines	978-0-375-70270-9	20.33
Life on the Mississippi by Mark Twain	978-0-451-53120-9	6.73
Locked Inside by Nancy Werlin	978-0-142-41374-6	10.80
Lord Jim by Joseph Conrad	978-0-451-53127-8	7.13
Lord of the Flies by William Golding	978-0-399-50148-7	14.07
Lysistrata and Other Plays by Aristophanes	978-0-140-44814-6	12.73
Madame Bovary by Gustave Flaubert	978-0-451-41850-0	7.13
Main Street by Sinclair Lewis	978-0-553-21451-2	8.20
The Man in the Iron Mask by Alexandre Dumas	978-0-451-53013-4	9.40
The Martian Chronicles by Ray Bradbury	978-1-451-67819-2	9.60
The Mayor of Casterbridge by Thomas Hardy	978-0-451-53092-9	8.07
Mean Spirit by Linda Hogan	978-0-804-10863-8	11.47
The Merchant of Venice by William Shakespeare	978-0-451-52680-9	6.73
The Metamorphosis by Franz Kafka	978-0-553-21369-0	8.07
Moby Dick by Herman Melville	978-0-451-53228-2	5.93
Much Ado About Nothing by William Shakespeare	978-0-451-52681-6	6.73
Mythology: Timeless Tales of Gods and Heroes by Edith Hamilton	978-0-446-57475-4	13.20
Night by Elie Wiesel	978-0-374-50001-6	14.27
The Night Thoreau Spent in Jail by Jerome Lawrence and Robert E. Lee	978-0-809-01223-7	14.40
Nine Stories by J. D. Salinger	978-0-316-76950-1	8.67
The Odyssey by Homer and Robert Fitzgerald (trans.)	978-0-374-52574-3	17.20
Of Mice and Men by John Steinbeck	978-0-140-17739-8	12.93
The Old Man and the Sea by Ernest Hemingway	978-0-684-80122-3	16.87
Oliver Twist by Charles Dickens	978-0-451-52971-8	5.93
The Once and Future King by T.H. White	978-0-441-62740-0	11.47
One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest by Ken Kesey	978-0-451-16396-7	14.07
The Other Wind by Ursula K. Le Guin	978-0-547-72243-6	8.99
Our Town by Thornton Wilder	978-0-060-51263-7	17.20
The Piano Lesson by August Wilson	978-0-452-26534-9	17.20
The Picture of Dorian Gray and Other Writings by Oscar Wilde	978-0-553-21254-9	6.73
A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man by James Joyce	978-0-451-53015-8	6.73
The Prince and the Pauper by Mark Twain	978-0-451-52835-3	5.33
The Prince by Niccolò Machiavelli	978-0-451-53100-1	6.73
A Raisin in the Sun by Lorraine Hansberry	978-0-679-75533-3	11.00
Richard III by William Shakespeare	978-0-743-48284-4	8.20
Rite of Passage by Richard Wright	978-0-064-47111-4	9.87
Rob Roy by Sir Walter Scott	978-0-451-53051-6	9.40
Robinson Crusoe by Daniel Defoe	978-0-451-53077-6	8.07
Romeo and Juliet by William Shakespeare	978-0-743-47711-6	8.53
The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne	978-0-451-53135-3	5.33
Sense and Sensibility by Jane Austen	978-0-451-53101-8	5.93

Product	ISBN	Price
Siddhartha by Hermann Hesse	978-0-553-20884-9	8.47
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Peral, Sir Orfeo by J.R.R. Tolkien	978-0-345-27760-2	11.53
Sister Carrie by Theodore Dreiser	978-0-553-21374-4	7.47
Slaughterhouse Five by Kurt Vonnegut Jr.	978-0-440-18029-6	11.47
Someone Was Watching by David Patneaude	978-0-807-57532-1	11.00
Spoon River Anthology by Edgar Lee Masters	978-0-451-53058-5	8.07
A Step from Heaven by An Na	978-0-142-50027-9	11.27
The Stranger by Albert Camus	978-0-679-72020-1	18.80
The Taming of the Shrew by William Shakespeare	978-0-743-47757-4	8.53
The Tell-Tale Heart and Other Writings by Edgar Allan Poe	978-0-553-21228-0	8.07
Their Eyes Were Watching God by Zora Neale Hurston	978-0-060-83867-6	20.27
To Kill a Mockingbird by Harper Lee	978-0-446-31078-9	11.27
Tortilla Flat by John Steinbeck	978-0-140-04240-5	12.53
The Turn of the Screw by Henry James	978-0-553-21059-0	6.73
Twelfth Night, Or, What You Will by William Shakespeare	978-0-451-52676-2	6.73
Twelve Angry Men by Reginald Rose	978-0-871-29327-5	14.13
Twenty Years at Hull House by Jane Addams	978-0-451-52739-4	9.40
Uncle Tom's Cabin by Harriet Beecher Stowe	978-0-451-53080-6	8.07
Walking Across Egypt by Clyde Edgerton	978-0-345-34649-0	11.53
The Waste Land and Other Poems by T.S. Eliot	978-0-156-94877-7	9.00
The Water Is Wide by Pat Conroy	978-0-553-38157-3	23.47
The Wave by Todd Strasser	978-0-440-99371-1	10.13
Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf? by Edward Albee	978-0-451-15871-0	11.00
Why We Can't Wait by Martin Luther King, Jr.	978-0-451-52753-0	14.07
Winesburg, Ohio by Sherwood Anderson	978-0-553-21439-0	8.07

price list

Holt McDougal Library High School Titles with Literature Connections

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
1984 by George Orwell	978-0-030-56507-6	20.47
... And the Earth Did Not Devour Him by Tomás Rivera	978-0-395-77139-6	24.67
The Autobiography of Miss Jane Pittman by Ernest J. Gaines	978-0-395-86993-2	24.67
Barrio Boy by Ernesto Galarza	978-0-030-55987-7	20.47
Beowulf by Burton Raffel (trans.)	978-0-395-90109-0	25.67
A Book of Plays	978-0-030-64428-3	22.27
The Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer	978-0-395-89328-9	20.47
The Chosen by Chaim Potok	978-0-395-88145-3	24.67
The Crucible by Arthur Miller	978-0-395-77551-6	23.47
El Bronx Remembered by Nicholasa Mohr	978-0-030-64568-6	22.27
The Endless Steppe by Esther Hautzig	978-0-030-67527-0	20.47
Ethan Frome by Edith Wharton	978-0-395-77548-6	23.47
Fallen Angels by Walter Dean Myers	978-0-030-56506-9	22.27
Farewell to Manzanar by Jeanne Wakatsuki Houston and James D. Houston	978-0-030-54607-5	20.47
The Fire Next Time by James Baldwin	978-0-030-55442-1	20.47
The Friends by Rosa Guy	978-0-395-77541-7	23.47
Great American Short Stories (Anthology)	978-0-030-56469-7	22.27
Great Expectations by Charles Dickens	978-0-030-95498-6	24.67
The Importance of Being Earnest by Oscar Wilde	978-0-030-95501-3	24.67
Jane Eyre by Charlotte Brontë	978-0-030-95764-2	24.67
Johnny Tremain by Esther Forbes	978-0-395-77535-6	24.67
Jubilee by Margaret Walker	978-0-395-83362-9	24.67
Kaffir Boy by Mark Mathabane	978-0-395-85804-2	24.67
Long Walk to Freedom: The Autobiography of Nelson Mandela by Nelson Mandela	978-0-030-56581-6	20.47
Macbeth by William Shakespeare	978-0-030-57312-5	22.27
The Miracle Worker by William Gibson	978-0-395-85803-5	24.67
My Ántonia by Willa Cather	978-0-395-77539-4	20.47
Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass, An American Slave by Frederick Douglass	978-0-030-55454-4	20.47
Never Cry Wolf by Farley Mowat	978-0-030-55458-2	24.67
Othello by William Shakespeare	978-0-030-57302-6	24.67
Picture Bride by Yoshiko Uchida	978-0-395-77540-0	20.47
A Place Where the Sea Remembers by Sandra Benitez	978-0-395-83361-2	23.47
Pride and Prejudice by Jane Austen	978-0-030-95766-6	20.47
Pygmalion by George Bernard Shaw	978-0-395-77555-4	23.47
Readings in World Literature (Anthology)	978-0-030-56464-2	20.47
The Red Badge of Courage by Stephen Crane	978-0-030-56462-8	20.47
The Return of the Native by Thomas Hardy	978-0-030-95767-3	22.27
A Separate Peace by John Knowles	978-0-030-55464-3	20.47
Silas Marner by George Eliot	978-0-030-56459-8	24.67
The Souls of Black Folk by W.E.B. Du Bois	978-0-395-90107-6	20.47
A Stillness at Appomattox by Bruce Catton	978-0-030-55622-7	20.47
The Tempest by William Shakespeare	978-0-618-16122-5	24.67
Things Fall Apart by Chinua Achebe	978-0-030-55438-4	20.47
The Time Machine and The War of the Worlds by H.G. Wells	978-0-030-56476-5	24.67
The Underdogs by Mariano Azuela	978-0-395-79679-5	20.47
Wish You Well by David Baldacci	978-0-030-68008-3	22.27
World Drama (Anthology)	978-0-030-41084-0	22.27
World Myths and Folktales (Anthology)	978-0-030-67542-3	20.47
Wuthering Heights by Emily Brontë	978-0-030-95770-3	24.67

Holt McDougal Library High School NextText Titles

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
A Midsummer Night's Dream (Nexttext Classic Retelling)	978-0-618-11655-3	20.47
African American Writers (Nexttext Literary Reader)	978-0-618-04813-7	20.47
The American West (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-08523-1	20.47
Ancient Greece, 2000–300 B.C. (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-14211-8	20.47
Ancient Rome, 200 B.C.–A.D. 350 (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-14212-5	20.47
The Ancient World, 2600–100 B.C. (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-14213-2	20.47
The Atomic Bomb (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-395-98665-3	20.47
A Changing America, 1865–1900 (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-14210-1	20.47
Civil Rights: The African-American Struggle for Equality (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-00370-9	20.47
The Civil War (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-00368-6	20.47
Forging a New Nation: 1765–1790 (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-22209-4	20.47
The Great Depression (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-00367-9	20.47
Gulliver's Travels (Nexttext Classic Retelling)	978-0-618-03149-8	20.47
The Harlem Renaissance (Nexttext Literary Reader)	978-0-618-04815-1	20.47
The Holocaust (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-00363-1	20.47
The Irish Americans (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-04819-9	20.47
Japanese-American Internment (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-00365-5	20.47
Julius Caesar (Nexttext Classic Retelling)	978-0-618-03148-1	20.47
Latin American Writers (Nexttext Literary Reader)	978-0-618-04816-8	20.47
Latino Writers in the U.S. (Nexttext Literary Reader)	978-0-618-12055-0	20.47
The Middle Ages, 350–1450 (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-14221-7	20.47
Modern World Literature (Nexttext Specialized Anthology)	978-0-618-00376-1	20.47
Native American Perspectives (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-04820-5	20.47
The Presidency (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-04821-2	20.47
The Renaissance, 1300–1600 (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-14224-8	20.47
Romeo and Juliet (Nexttext Classic Retelling)	978-0-618-03146-7	20.47
Slavery in America (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-04822-9	20.47
The Struggle for Civil Rights, 1940s–1970s (Nexttext Stories in History)	978-0-618-22208-7	20.47
A Tale of Two Cities (Nexttext Classic Retelling)	978-0-618-03150-4	20.47
The Vietnam War (Nexttext Historical Reader)	978-0-618-00369-3	20.47
Women's Voices (Nexttext Literary Reader)	978-0-618-04817-5	20.47
World Traditions in the Humanities (Nexttext Specialized Anthology)	978-0-618-00574-1	20.47

Exemplar Texts

High School Common Core Exemplar Texts

Product	ISBN	Price
9-10 Text Exemplars		
100 Best-Loved Poems		
Contains "Sonnet 73" by William Shakespeare, "Musée des Beaux Arts" by WYSTAN HUGH AUDEN, Anthology	978-0-486-28553-5	2.20
African-American Poetry: An Anthology, 1773-1927		
Contains "Yet Do I Marvel" by Countee Cullen, Anthology	978-0-486-29604-3	2.93
African American Writers		
Contains "Lift Every Voice and Sing" by James Weldon Johnson, Anthology	978-0-618-04813-7	20.47
A Book of Plays		
Contains "The Glass Menagerie" by Tennessee Williams, Anthology	978-0-030-64428-3	22.27
The Book Thief by Marcus Zusak	978-0-375-84220-7	18.00
Candide by F.A.M. De Voltaire	978-0-486-26689-3	2.67
The Complete Plays of Sophocles		
Contains "Oedipus Rex", Sophocles	978-0-156-02764-9	14.00
A Doll's House by Henrik Ibsen	978-0-451-53022-6	9.40
Fahrenheit 451 by Ray Bradbury	978-1-451-67331-9	10.13
Fathers and Sons by Ivan Turgenev	978-0-486-40073-0	5.07
The Grapes of Wrath by John Steinbeck	978-0-143-03943-3	21.13
Great Short Poems		
Contains "Lovliest of Trees" by A.E. Housman, "Ozymandias" by Percy Bysshe Shelley, Anthology	978-0-486-41105-7	3.00

**For Sale Only

Product	ISBN	Price
In the Time of Butterflies by Julia Alvarez	978-1-565-12976-4	21.00
The Joy Luck Club by Amy Tan	978-0-143-03809-2	19.80
To Kill a Mockingbird by Harper Lee	978-0-446-31078-9	11.27
The Killer Angels by Michael Shaara	978-0-345-34810-4	9.60
Macbeth by William Shakespeare	978-0-030-57312-5	22.27
"Master Harold" . . . and the boys by Athol Fugard	978-0-307-47520-6	18.73
Metamorphoses by Ovid	978-0-156-00126-7	20.00
The Metamorphosis by Franz Kafka	978-0-553-21369-0	8.07
The Odyssey by Homer (translated by Robert Fitzgerald)	978-0-374-52574-3	17.20
The Overcoat and Other Stories Contains "The Nose" by Nikolai Gogol, Anthology	978-0-486-27057-9	5.07
Rhinoceros by Eugene Ionesco	978-0-802-13098-3	21.00
Selected Poems Contains "Song" by John Donne, Anthology	978-0-486-27788-2	3.60
Stories by O. Henry Contains "Gift of the Magi" by O. Henry	978-0-451-53053-0	8.07
The Tell-Tale Heart and Other Writings Contains "The Raven" by Edgar Allan Poe	978-0-553-21228-0	8.07
Things Fall Apart by Chinua Achebe	978-0-030-55438-4	20.47
9-10 Informational Texts: English Language Arts		
The American Reader: Words That Moved a Nation Contains "Letter from Birmingham Jail" by Martin Luther King, Jr., "Address to Students at Moscow State University" by Ronald Reagan, Anthology	978-0-062-73733-5	26.40
The Declaration of Independence and Other Great Documents of American History 1775-1865 Contains "Farewell Address" by George Washington, "Gettysburg Address" by Abraham Lincoln, "Second Inaugural Address" by Abraham Lincoln, "Speech to the Second Virginia Convention" by Patrick Henry, Anthology	978-0-486-41124-8	2.93
From the Kingdom of Memory: Reminiscences Contains: "Hope, Despair and Memory" by Elie Wiesel, Anthology	978-0-805-21020-0	21.60
Great Speeches Contains: "I Have a Dream", African Americans Anthology	978-0-486-44761-2	5.07
Great Speeches Contains "State of the Union Address" by Franklin Delano Roosevelt (1941), Anthology	978-0-486-40894-1	3.80
I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings by Maya Angelou	978-0-345-51440-0	9.73
Loud and Clear Contains "A Quilt of a Country" by Anna Quindlen	978-0-812-97027-2	20.20
9-10 Informational Texts: History/Social Studies		
Before Columbus: The Americas of 1491** by Charles Mann	978-1-416-94900-8	33.00
Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee: An Indian History of the American West** by Dee Brown	978-0-805-08684-3	21.13
Cod: A Biography of the Fish That Change the World** Kurlansky, Mark	978-0-140-27501-8	22.53
Son of the Morning Star: Custer and the Little Bighorn** by Evan Connell	978-0-865-47510-6	25.93
The Story of Art, 16th ed.** by E.H. Gombrich	978-0-714-84703-0	34.53
9-10 Informational Texts: Science, Mathematics, and Technology		
13 Books of the Elements** by Euclid	978-0-486-60090-1	19.80
The Race to Save Lord God Bird** by Phillip Hoose	978-0-374-36173-0	31.53
11-CCR Text Exemplars		
100 Best-Loved Poems Contains: "Because I Could Not Stop for Death" by Emily Dickinson, "Ode on a Grecian Urn" by John Keats, Anthology	978-0-486-28553-5	2.20
101 Great American Poems Contains "Mending Wall" by Robert Frost, "The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock" by TS Eliot, "The River Merchant's Wife: A Letter" by Ezra Pound, Anthology	978-0-486-40158-4	2.27
The Adventures of Augie March by Saul Bellow	978-0-143-03957-0	21.13
African-American Poetry: An Anthology, 1773-1927 Contains: "On Being Brought From Africa to America" by Phillis Wheatley, Anthology	978-0-486-29604-3	2.93
As I Lay Dying by William Faulkner	978-0-679-73225-9	17.87
Billy Budd and Other Tales Contains Billy Budd, Sailor by Herman Melville	978-0-451-53081-3	6.73

**For Sale Only

Product	ISBN	Price
The Bluest Eye by Toni Morrison	978-0-307-27844-9	20.20
A Book of Plays Contains "Our Town" by Thornton Wilder, Anthology	978-0-030-64428-3	22.27
The Canterbury Tales by Geoffrey Chaucer	978-0-395-89328-9	20.47
Collected Fictions Contains "The Garden of Forking Paths" by Jorge Luis Borges, Anthology	978-0-140-28680-9	27.73
Crime and Punishment by Fyodor Dostoyevsky	978-0-553-21175-7	10.00
Death and the King's Horseman: A Play by Wole Soyinka	978-0-393-32299-6	17.93
Death of a Salesman by Arthur Miller	978-0-140-48134-1	17.20
Don Quixote by Miguel de Cervantes	978-0-451-53181-0	10.73
Dreaming in Cuban by Christina Garcia	978-0-345-38143-9	20.13
A Farewell to Arms by Ernest Hemingway	978-1-476-76452-8	19.20
The Great Gatsby by Scott F. Fitzgerald	978-0-743-27356-5	20.07
Hamlet by William Shakespeare	978-0-743-47712-3	8.20
The Importance of Being Earnest by Oscar Wilde	978-0-030-95501-3	24.67
Jane Eyre by Charlotte Bronte	978-0-030-95764-2	24.67
The Latin Deli: An Ars Poetica by Judith Cofer Ortiz	978-0-393-31313-0	21.00
Mother Love: Poems Contains "Demeter's Prayer to Hades" by Rita Dove, Anthology	978-0-393-31444-1	19.47
Pride and Prejudice by Jane Austen	978-0-030-95766-6	20.47
A Raisin in the Sun by Lorraine Hansberry	978-0-679-75533-3	11.00
Risking Everything: 110 Poems of Love and Revelation Contains "Ode to My Suit" by Pablo Neruda, Anthology	978-1-400-04799-4	26.40
Sailing Alone Around the Room: New and Selected Poems Contains "Man Listening to Disc" by Billy Collins, Anthology	978-0-375-75519-4	21.60
The Scarlet Letter by Nathaniel Hawthorne Selected Poems Contains "A Valediction Forbidding Mourning" by John Donne Anthology	978-0-451-53135-3	5.33
Song of Myself by Walt Whitman	978-0-486-41410-2	3.60
Songs of Kabir Contains "Song VII" by Rabindranath Tagore, Anthology	978-0-486-43358-5	8.67
The Tell-Tale Heart and Other Writings Contains "The Cask of Amontillado" by Edgar Allan	978-0-553-21228-0	8.07
Their Eyes Were Watching God by Zora Neale Hurston	978-0-060-83867-6	20.27
11-CCR Informational Texts: English Language Arts		
African American Writers Contains "Black Boy" by Richard Wright, Anthology	978-0-618-04813-7	20.47
The American Political Tradition: And the Men Who Made It Contains "Abraham Lincoln and the Self-Made Myth" by Richard Hofstadter, Anthology	978-0-679-72315-8	24.53
Common Sense by Thomas Paine	978-0-486-29602-9	3.60
The Declaration of Independence and Other Great Documents of American History 1775-1865, Anthology	978-0-486-41124-8	2.93
Mother Tongue by Amy Tan	978-0-142-00489-0	21.13
The World's Greatest Speeches: Fourth Edition Contains United States: The Bill of Rights (Amendments One through Ten of the United States Constitution), Anthology	978-0-486-40903-0	26.27
11-CCR Informational Texts: History/Social Studies		
1776** by David McCullough	978-0-743-22672-1	23.80
America's Constitution: A Biography** by Akhil Reed Amar	978-0-812-97272-6	27.00
The American Reader: Words That Moved a Nation, Anthology	978-0-062-73733-5	26.40
Mirror of the World: A New history of Art** by Julian Bell	978-0-500-28754-5	44.27
What They Fought For 1861-1865** by James M. McPherson	978-0-385-47634-8	19.53
11-CCR Informational Texts: Science, Mathematics, and Technology		
Innumeracy: Mathematical Illiteracy and Its Consequences** by John Allen Paulos	978-0-809-05840-2	18.53

earlier editions

World History

Middle School

World History © 2009, 2008, 2006	92, 93, 94
World History: Ancient Civilizations © 2009, 2008, 2006 (Burnstein, Shek)	92, 93, 94
World History: Ancient Civilizations © 2006 (Carnine et al.)	95
World History: Medieval and Early Modern Times © 2006 (Carnine et al.)	95
World History: Human Legacy Full © 2008	96
World History: Human Legacy Modern © 2008	96

High School

World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2009, 2007, 2005 (Beck et al.)	97
Modern World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2009, 2007, 2005 (Carnine et al.)	97
Ancient World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2009, 2007, 2005 (Beck et al.)	98
The Human Journey © 2005	98
The Human Journey—Ancient World © 2005	98
The Human Journey—Modern World © 2005	98
Doing History	98

Geography

Middle School

World Geography © 2009	99
Introduction to Geography © 2009, 2007	99, 102
The Americas © 2009, 2007 (Salter)	99, 102
Europe and Russia © 2009, 2007 (Salter)	100, 102
Southwest and Central Asia © 2009, 2007 (Salter)	102, 103
Africa © 2009, 2007 (Salter)	100, 103
South and East Asia and the Pacific © 2009, 2007 (Salter)	100, 103
Eastern World © 2009, 2007	100, 103
Western World © 2009, 2007 (Salter)	101, 104
Eastern Hemisphere © 2007	101
Program-Wide Resources	104
World Cultures and Geography © 2008, 2007, 2005 (Bednarz et al.)	104, 106
World Cultures and Geography: Western Hemisphere and Europe © 2008, 2007, 2005	105, 106
World Cultures and Geography: Eastern Hemisphere © 2008, 2007, 2005	105, 107
People, Places, and Change: An Introduction to World Studies © 2005 (Sager et al.)	107
People, Places, and Change: An Introduction to World Studies Eastern Hemisphere © 2005 (Sager et al.)	108
People, Places, and Change: An Introduction to World Studies Western World © 2005 (Sager et al.)	108

High School

World Geography © 2009, 2007, 2005 (Arreola et al.)	109
World Geography Today © 2008, 2005 (Sager et al.)	109, 110
World Geography and You © 1998	110
Steck-Vaughn Atlas of the World © 2003	110

U.S. History

Middle School

United States History © 2009, 2007	110, 113
United States History: Beginnings to 1877 © 2009, 2007	111, 113
United States History: Beginnings to 1914 © 2009, 2007	112, 114
United States History: Civil War to the Present © 2009, 2007	112, 114
American History © 2008	115
American History: Beginnings through Reconstruction © 2008	115
American History: Beginnings to 1914 © 2008	116
American History: Reconstruction to the Present © 2008	116
Creating America: A History of the United States © 2007, 2005	117
Creating America: Beginnings through World War I © 2007, 2005	117
Creating America: Beginnings through Reconstruction © 2007, 2005	118
Creating America: 1877 to the 21st Century © 2007, 2005	118
Call to Freedom, Complete © 2005 (Stuckey, Salvucci)	119
Call to Freedom, Beginnings to 1877 © 2005 (Stuckey, Salvucci)	119

American History

High School

The Americans © 2009, 2007, 2005 (Danzer et al.)	120
The Americans: Reconstruction to the 21st Century © 2009, 2007, 2005	120
American Anthem, Full Survey © 2009, 2007 (Ayers et al.)	121, 122
American Anthem: Modern American History © 2009, 2007 (Ayers et al.)	121, 123
American Anthem: Reconstruction to the Present © 2009	122
American Anthem © 2007—Program-Wide Resources	123
American Nation, Full Volume © 2005 (Boyer)	123
American Nation, In the Modern Era © 2005 (Boyer)	124
America's Story © 2006	124
America's History: Land of Liberty © 2006	124

Civics

Civics in Practice:	
Principles of Government and Economics © 2009, 2007	124, 125
American Civics © 2005	126

Government

United States Government: Principles in Practice © 2010	126
American Government © 2003	127

Economics

Economics: Concepts and Choices © 2008	127
----------------------------------------	-----

Psychology

Holt Psychology: Principles in Practice © 2007	127
------------------------------------------------	-----

Sociology

Sociology: The Study of Human Relationships © 2008	128
----------------------------------------------------	-----

price list

World History middle school

World History Full Survey © 2009

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-95035-5	115.40
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-01301-5	173.07
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-01347-3	92.40
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-15122-9	28.87
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Resource Manager	978-0-547-01303-9	889.07
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-547-01304-6	1,122.60
<input type="radio"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-01580-4	542.20
<input type="radio"/> Unit 1 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01617-7	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 2 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01616-0	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 3 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01622-1	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 4 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01588-0	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 5 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01594-1	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 6 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01600-9	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 7 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01602-3	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 8 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01603-0	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-547-01567-5	271.20
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-547-01305-3	472.27
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook Answer Key	978-0-547-01336-7	27.20
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-547-01308-4	89.87
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-547-01307-7	247.87
Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-547-01306-0	19.07
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-547-01302-2	8.27
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-547-01315-2	9.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-547-01309-1	6.40
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-547-01313-8	6.40
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-547-01334-3	9.53
Technology		
Audio Book in English	978-0-547-01351-0	347.73
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-01348-0	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00069-5	313.27
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-547-15124-3	12.80

World History: Ancient through Early Modern Times © 2009

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-547-01854-6	110.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-547-02030-3	166.47
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-01347-3	92.40
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-15123-6	27.60
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Resource Manager	978-0-547-02042-6	889.07
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-547-02049-5	1,065.13
<input type="radio"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-547-01580-4	542.20
<input type="radio"/> Unit 1 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01617-7	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 2 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01616-0	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 3 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01622-1	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 4 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01588-0	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 5 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01594-1	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Unit 6 Transparencies Book	978-0-547-01600-9	36.27
<input type="radio"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-547-01567-5	271.20
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-547-01305-3	472.27
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook Answer Key	978-0-547-01336-7	27.20
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-547-01308-4	89.87
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-547-01307-7	247.87
Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-547-01306-0	19.07
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-547-01302-2	8.27
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-547-01315-2	9.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-547-02103-4	6.40
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-547-02039-6	6.40
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-547-02044-0	9.53
Technology		
Audio Book in English	978-0-547-01351-0	347.73
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-01348-0	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00069-5	313.27
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-547-15125-0	12.80

Resource Manager includes: Lesson Plans and Unit Resource Books featuring Reading Study Guide Worksheets (Available in English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Worksheets with Additional Support (Available in English and Spanish); Skillbuilder Practice; Building Background Vocabulary; Vocabulary Practice; Starting with a Story; Primary and Secondary Sources; Interdisciplinary Projects; Literature Selections; Reteaching Activities; Chapter Tests; Section Quizzes; Outline Map Activities; Connect Geography and History; History Makers; Reader's Theater; Team-Teaching Strategies; Bringing Social Studies Alive

Included in Presentation Toolkit

hmhco.com

World History Full Survey © 2008



Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93664-7	107.00
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-93965-5	157.67
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-93961-7	26.80
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-94120-7	85.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-94121-4	2,139.67
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-42247-8	541.73
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-42262-1	198.07
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42248-5	51.73
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-42263-8	225.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for World History with Answer Key	978-0-030-78128-5	18.93
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42249-2	70.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-42264-5	198.07
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
World Outline Maps: Transparencies and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78062-2	276.73
Document-Based Activities for World History Answer Key	978-0-030-43512-6	7.00
Document-Based Activities for World History	978-0-030-43509-6	6.53
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Content Area Reader: World in Transition	978-0-030-65034-5	24.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66543-1	23.00
Content Area Reader: World in Transition Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66544-8	23.00
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42314-7	6.53
Technology		
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-42318-5	67.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42254-6	151.87
History's Impact: World History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-42222-5	332.73
History's Impact: World History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-42218-8	336.00
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for World History	978-0-030-42219-5	84.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-42257-7	151.87
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42267-6	165.53
Teacher One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-94123-8	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42319-2	67.53
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-42317-8	84.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

World History: Ancient Civilizations © 2008



Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93665-4	98.00
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-94035-4	157.67
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-93968-6	24.60
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-94125-2	78.47
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-94126-9	1,959.40
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-42329-1	362.80
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-42347-5	198.07
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42332-1	51.27
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-42348-2	225.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for World History with Answer Key	978-0-030-78128-5	18.93
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42334-5	70.00
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-42349-9	198.07
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
World Outline Maps: Transparencies and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78062-2	276.73
Document-Based Activities for World History	978-0-030-43509-6	6.53
Document-Based Activities for World History Answer Key	978-0-030-43512-6	7.00
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Content Area Reader: World in Transition	978-0-030-65034-5	24.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66543-1	23.00
Content Area Reader: World in Transition Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66544-8	23.00
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42333-8	6.53
Technology		
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-42387-1	67.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets & Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42339-0	150.40
History's Impact: World History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-42222-5	332.73
History's Impact: World History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-42218-8	336.00
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for World History	978-0-030-42219-5	84.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-42342-0	151.87
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42352-9	158.00
Teacher One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-94128-3	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42388-8	66.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-42987-3	84.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

◇ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

World History Full Survey © 2006

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-68526-2	123.00
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-42244-7	179.60
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-42308-6	30.80
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-42307-9	2,460.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-42253-9	98.47
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files	978-0-030-42247-8	541.73
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-42262-1	198.07
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42248-5	51.73
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Human Legacy Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-42263-8	225.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for World History with Answer Key	978-0-030-78128-5	18.93
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42249-2	70.67
Quick Facts Transparencies	978-0-030-42264-5	198.07
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Document-Based Activities for World History Answer Key	978-0-030-43512-6	7.00
Document-Based Activities for World History	978-0-030-43509-6	6.53
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66543-1	23.00
Content Area Reader: A World in Transition	978-0-030-65034-5	24.67
Content Area Reader: A World in Transition Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66544-8	23.00
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42314-7	6.53
Technology		
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-42318-5	67.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42254-6	151.87
History's Impact: World History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-42222-5	332.73
History's Impact: World History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-42218-8	336.00
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for World History	978-0-030-42219-5	84.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◊]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◊]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
One-Stop Planner [®] CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-42258-4	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-42257-7	151.87
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42267-6	165.53
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42319-2	67.53
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-42317-8	84.47

World History: Ancient Civilizations © 2006

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-73351-2	112.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-73352-9	181.47
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-42354-3	28.27
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-42353-6	2,253.33
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-42338-3	90.13
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files	978-0-030-42329-1	362.80
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-42347-5	198.07
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42332-1	51.27
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Holt Social Studies: World History Document-Based Activities	978-0-030-43509-6	6.53
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-42348-2	225.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for World History with Answer Key	978-0-030-78128-5	18.93
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42334-5	70.00
Quick Facts Transparencies	978-0-030-42349-9	198.07
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Document-Based Activities for World History Answer Key	978-0-030-43512-6	7.00
Document-Based Activities for World History	978-0-030-43509-6	6.53
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World	978-0-030-65033-8	24.67
Content Area Reader: The Ancient World Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66543-1	23.00
Content Area Reader: A World in Transition	978-0-030-65034-5	24.67
Content Area Reader: A World in Transition Teacher's Guide	978-0-030-66544-8	23.00
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42333-8	6.53
Technology		
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-42387-1	67.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42339-0	150.40
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for World History	978-0-030-42219-5	84.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◊]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◊]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-42343-7	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-42342-0	151.87
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42352-9	158.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42388-8	66.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-42987-3	84.47

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

◊ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

McDougal Littell World History: Ancient Civilizations © 2006

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-34791-9	103.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-52971-1	189.33
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-53042-7	82.80
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-53044-1	25.87
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-53128-8	889.13
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-53026-7	49.53
Multi-Language Glossary of Social Studies Terms	978-0-618-53014-4	89.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies	978-0-618-53024-3	570.60
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-53031-1	247.93
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-53032-8	247.93
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-53000-7	9.87
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-53075-5	6.53
Workbook	978-0-618-53925-3	6.53
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-53927-7	8.07
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Technology		
EasyPlanner CD-ROM	978-0-618-53033-5	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-14091-9	198.87
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-53289-6	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-53050-2	196.80
Ancient Civilizations DVD Series	978-0-618-56999-1	817.07
Ancient Civilizations VHS Series	978-0-618-53052-6	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80560-0	12.80

McDougal Littell World History: Medieval and Early Modern Times © 2006

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-27747-6	117.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-53054-0	189.33
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-53159-2	94.07
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-53116-5	29.40
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-53055-7	889.13
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-53096-0	32.47
Multi-Language Glossary of Social Studies Terms	978-0-618-53087-8	89.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies	978-0-618-53088-5	570.60
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-57827-6	247.93
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-53102-8	247.93
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-53076-2	10.00
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-52997-1	6.53
Workbook	978-0-618-53921-5	6.53
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-53922-2	8.07
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Technology		
EasyPlanner CD-ROM	978-0-618-53156-1	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-14093-3	198.87
Power Presentations	978-0-618-53162-2	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-53165-3	196.80
Medieval and Early Modern Times DVD Series	978-0-618-57004-1	817.07
Medieval and Early Modern Times VHS Series	978-0-618-53161-5	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80559-4	12.80

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; History Makers; Interdisciplinary Projects; Connecting History and Literature; Outline Map Activities; Formal Assessment; Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation; Student and Teacher's Editions; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Character Education; Bringing Social Studies Alive; Writing Research Reports; Video Series Teacher Resource Booklet; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish) and Answer Key; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

price list

World History: Human Legacy Full Survey © 2008 **virtual SAMPLE**

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-79111-6	128.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-93780-4	165.93
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-93776-7	32.13
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-030-93777-4	141.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-93774-3	102.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-93877-1	2,565.35
Resources		
A World History Teacher's Guide to Analyzing Movies	978-0-030-93820-7	17.27
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-93785-9	761.33
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-030-93827-6	198.07
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-93781-1	51.73
Document-Based Activities for World History with Pre-AP* Strategies	978-0-030-93822-1	16.87
Document-Based Activities for World History with Pre-AP* Strategies Answer Key	978-0-030-93823-8	6.87
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-93826-9	225.60
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-93782-8	70.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-93828-3	198.07
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
World History Outline Maps	978-0-030-93821-4	17.67
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-93783-5	6.53
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-93819-1	11.40
Technology		
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-93829-0	151.87
Chapter Resource Files on CD-ROM	978-0-030-93836-8	67.53
History's Impact: World History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-93839-9	336.00
History's Impact: World History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-93838-2	336.00
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-93832-0	84.47
Transparencies on CD-ROM	978-0-030-93837-5	67.53
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [⊠]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [⊠]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Listening to History Audio CD Program	978-0-030-93835-1	84.47
World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
PowerNotes Presentations with Video DVD-ROM	978-0-030-93830-6	151.87
Student Edition Audio Program	978-0-030-93833-7	200.67
Teacher One Stop Planner CD-ROM	978-0-030-93831-3	200.00
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

World History: Human Legacy Modern Era © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93883-2	126.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-93890-0	186.33
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-93886-3	31.67
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-030-93887-0	138.20
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-93884-9	101.27
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-93878-8	2,529.33
Resources		
A World History Teacher's Guide to Analyzing Movies	978-0-030-93820-7	17.27
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-93899-3	438.93
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-030-93901-3	198.07
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-93891-7	51.73
Document-Based Activities for World History with Pre-AP* Strategies	978-0-030-93822-1	16.87
Document-Based Activities for World History with Pre-AP* Strategies Answer Key	978-0-030-93823-8	6.87
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-93900-6	225.60
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-93892-4	70.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-93902-0	198.07
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
World History Outline Maps	978-0-030-93821-4	17.67
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-93896-2	6.53
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-94040-8	11.40
Technology		
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-93903-7	151.87
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-93909-9	67.53
History's Impact: World History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-93839-9	336.00
History's Impact: World History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-93838-2	336.00
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-93906-8	84.47
Transparencies on CD-ROM	978-0-030-93910-5	67.53
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [⊠]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [⊠]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Listening to History Audio CD Program	978-0-030-93835-1	84.47
World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
PowerNotes Presentations with Video DVD-ROM	978-0-030-93904-4	151.87
Student Edition Audio Program	978-0-030-93907-5	197.47
Teacher One Stop Planner CD-ROM	978-0-030-93905-1	200.00
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

⊠ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

World History high school

McDougal Littell World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2009, 2007, 2005

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition ©2009	978-0-547-03475-1	122.20
Teacher's Edition ©2009	978-0-547-03478-2	177.53
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-69008-4	131.60
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-69009-1	179.13
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-18774-4	144.07
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37774-9	225.40
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06441-3	97.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-06449-9	30.60
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-42297-5	540.80
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-40922-8	286.33
Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice	978-0-618-45176-0	46.20
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-40929-7	286.33
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45492-1	57.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45495-2	104.87
Patterns of Interaction Video Teacher's Resource Book	978-0-618-43783-2	24.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-40932-7	11.67
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History	978-0-618-43742-9	331.67
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-40936-5	286.33
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-40939-6	9.27
World Art & Cultures Transparencies	978-0-618-40940-2	286.33
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
Thinking about Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-40933-4	9.87
World History: Patterns of Interaction Workbook	978-0-618-40938-9	9.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher Edition	978-0-618-21808-0	12.27
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20284-3	19.33
Technology		
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06439-0	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00066-4	307.33
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06440-6	361.47
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-42725-3	227.53
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Voices from the Past Audio CDs	978-0-618-42868-7	225.20
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66346-0	315.87
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (VHS)	978-0-618-42876-2	318.80
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80577-8	12.80

Modern World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2009, 2007, 2005

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition ©2009	978-0-547-03499-7	123.40
Teacher's Edition ©2009	978-0-547-03492-8	177.53
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-69012-1	123.53
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-69013-8	186.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37711-4	149.60
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37713-8	204.07
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06441-3	97.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-06437-6	30.87
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-41041-5	656.13
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-40922-8	286.33
Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice	978-0-618-45176-0	46.20
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-40929-7	286.33
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45492-1	57.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45495-2	104.87
Patterns of Interaction Video Teacher's Resource Book	978-0-618-43783-2	24.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-40994-5	11.67
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History	978-0-618-43742-9	331.67
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-40936-5	286.33
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-40939-6	9.27
World Art & Cultures Transparencies	978-0-618-40940-2	286.33
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-40991-4	6.53
World History: Patterns of Interaction Workbook	978-0-618-41000-2	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher Edition	978-0-618-21808-0	12.27
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20284-3	19.33
Technology		
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06447-5	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00066-4	307.33
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06440-6	361.47
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-42720-8	227.53
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Voices from the Past Audio CD	978-0-618-43165-6	227.53
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66346-0	315.87
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (VHS)	978-0-618-42876-2	318.80
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80562-4	12.80

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Lesson Plans; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Block Schedule Pacing Guide; Chapters in Brief; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; Geography Skills and Outline Maps; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary.

For System Requirements, visit the Technical Support Page at <http://techsupport.hmhpublish.com>.

For information about online access to the eEdition, Easy Planner, and/or eTest products available for this program, please call 800.462.6595.

price list

Ancient World History: Patterns of Interaction © 2009, 2007, 2005

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition ©2009	978-0-547-03481-2	122.20
Teacher's Edition ©2009	978-0-547-03496-6	186.33
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-69010-7	123.53
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-69011-4	186.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37679-7	149.60
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37681-0	204.07
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06441-3	97.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-06444-4	30.60
Resources		
□ Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-42297-5	540.80
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-40922-8	286.33
Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice	978-0-618-45176-0	46.20
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-40929-7	286.33
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45492-1	57.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45495-2	104.87
Patterns of Interaction Video Teacher's Resource Book	978-0-618-43783-2	24.00
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-40932-7	11.67
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World History	978-0-618-43742-9	331.67
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-40936-5	286.33
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-40939-6	9.27
World Art & Cultures Transparencies	978-0-618-40940-2	286.33
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
Thinking about Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-40933-4	9.87
World History: Patterns of Interaction Workbook	978-0-618-40938-9	9.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher Edition	978-0-618-21808-0	12.27
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20284-3	19.33
Technology		
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06439-0	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00066-4	307.33
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06440-6	361.47
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-42725-3	227.53
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Voices from the Past Audio CDs	978-0-618-42868-7	225.20
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66346-0	315.87
Patterns of Interaction Video Series (VHS)	978-0-618-42876-2	318.80
World History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23205-8	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	817.07
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80561-7	12.80

Holt World History: The Human Journey Full Survey © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-50967-4	162.93
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38122-5	233.20
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38134-8	40.80
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-38126-3	3,258.68
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38124-9	130.40
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-38123-2	730.73
○ Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
○ Chapter and Unit Tests for English Language Learners and Special-Needs Students	978-0-030-65736-8	71.27
○ Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-65734-4	71.27
○ Chapter Tutorials for Students, Parents, Mentors, and Peers	978-0-030-65737-5	6.53
○ Cultures of the World Activities	978-0-030-54912-0	6.53
○ Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-38883-5	40.13
○ Geography Activities	978-0-030-65742-9	6.53
○ Main Idea Activities for English Language Learners and Special-Needs Students	978-0-030-38884-2	6.53
○ Reading Strategies for the Social Studies Classroom	978-0-030-65354-4	46.20
○ Readings in World History	978-0-030-53358-7	83.60
Regions of the World Map Posters	978-0-030-37474-6	100.87
○ Social Studies Skills Review with Answer Key	978-0-030-51979-6	49.60
○ The Complete School Atlas, Revised Edition	978-0-030-50818-9	36.93
○ World History and World Geography Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
Technology		
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27

Holt World History: The Human Journey—Ancient World © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-38399-1	173.93
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38401-1	212.87
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38404-2	43.47

Holt World History: The Human Journey—Modern World © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-38141-6	173.93
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38149-2	212.87
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38154-6	43.47

Doing History (Grades 8–12; Global Studies/World History Emphasis)

Product	ISBN	Price
Student Edition	978-1-581-71529-3	17.93

□ Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Lesson Plans; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Block Schedule Pacing Guide; Chapters in Brief; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; Geography Skills and Outline Maps; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

○ Included in Teaching Resources Package

† Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Geography middle school

World Geography © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99503-3	108.07
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99714-3	160.80
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-99886-7	27.07
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-030-99958-1	102.60
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99956-7	86.47
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-99957-4	2,160.47
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-78024-0	678.67
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-78063-9	194.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78019-6	50.80
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Geography, Science, and Culture Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78023-3	35.53
Map Zone Transparencies	978-0-030-78064-6	221.27
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-78021-9	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-78066-0	190.40
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities Answer Key	978-0-030-43512-6	7.00
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
World Outline Maps: Transparencies and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78062-2	276.73
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78022-6	16.67
Technology		
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-79106-2	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-78067-7	148.93
Geography's Impact Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78072-1	329.47
Geography's Impact Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-78071-4	329.47
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-78068-4	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-79094-2	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78073-8	173.80
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00520-1	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-79103-1	66.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

Introduction to Geography © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99507-1	29.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99541-5	68.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99871-3	23.40
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00640-6	7.40
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00478-5	584.13
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78536-8	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78617-4	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78616-7	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78618-1	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78619-8	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78626-6	66.33
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78627-3	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78623-5	46.93
Introduction to Geography (DVD)	978-0-030-78622-8	82.80
Introduction to Geography (VHS)	978-0-030-78621-1	82.80

The Americas © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99537-8	29.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99543-9	68.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99874-4	23.40
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00680-2	7.40
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00279-8	584.13
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78566-5	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78654-9	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78653-2	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78656-3	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78657-0	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78663-1	66.33
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78664-8	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78661-7	46.93
The Americas (DVD)	978-0-030-78659-4	82.80
The Americas (VHS)	978-0-030-78658-7	82.80

□ Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Lesson Plans; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Block Schedule Pacing Guide; Chapters in Brief; In-Depth Resources in Spanish; Geography Skills and Outline Maps; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

○ Included in Teaching Resources Package

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

price list

Europe and Russia © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99538-5	29.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99545-3	68.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99870-6	23.40
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00481-5	7.40
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00319-1	584.13
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78526-9	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78604-4	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78603-7	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78606-8	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78607-5	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78613-6	66.33
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78614-3	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78611-2	46.93
Europe and Russia (DVD)	978-0-030-78609-9	82.80
Europe and Russia (VHS)	978-0-030-78608-2	82.80

Africa © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99506-4	29.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99542-2	68.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99878-2	23.40
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00525-6	584.13
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00561-4	7.40
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78516-0	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78578-8	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78577-1	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78579-5	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78581-8	71.00
Technology		
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78588-7	66.33
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78587-0	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78584-9	46.93
Africa (DVD)	978-0-030-78583-2	82.80
Africa (VHS)	978-0-030-78582-5	82.80

South and East Asia and the Pacific © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99540-8	29.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99546-0	68.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99872-0	23.40
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00601-7	7.40
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00399-3	584.13
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78546-7	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78629-7	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78628-0	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78639-6	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78631-0	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78637-2	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78634-1	46.93
South and East Asia and the Pacific (DVD)	978-0-030-78633-4	82.80
South and East Asia and the Pacific (VHS)	978-0-030-78632-7	82.80

Eastern World © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99504-0	88.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99715-0	157.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99868-3	70.60
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-99866-9	22.07
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-99869-0	1,764.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78681-5	50.80
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78683-9	16.67
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78682-2	69.27
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78684-6	678.67
Transparencies	978-0-030-78686-0	354.53
Technology		
* Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-030-78687-7	148.93
* Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-78689-1	82.80
* Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-78688-4	148.93
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78693-8	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78697-6	143.13
* Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00600-0	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78692-1	66.33
Eastern World (DVD)	978-0-030-78696-9	329.47
Eastern World (VHS)	978-0-030-78694-5	329.47

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

* Eastern World Technology Resources support Intro to Geography, Southwest and Central Asia, Africa, and South and East Asia and the Pacific modules. Western World Technology Resources support Intro to Geography, The Americas, and Europe and Russia Modules.

Western World © 2009

virtual SAMPLE 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99505-7	88.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99716-7	157.67
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-99875-1	22.07
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99883-6	70.60
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-99885-0	1,764.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78708-9	50.80
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78711-9	16.67
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78709-6	69.27
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78712-6	678.67
Transparencies	978-0-030-78713-3	354.53
Technology		
* Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-030-78714-0	148.93
* Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-78716-4	148.93
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78726-3	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78722-5	143.13
* Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00560-7	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78724-9	66.27
Western World (VHS)	978-0-030-78719-5	329.47
Western World DVD	978-0-030-78721-8	329.47
* Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-78717-1	82.80

Eastern Hemisphere © 2007

virtual SAMPLE 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93228-1	92.73
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-93928-0	165.60
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-94236-5	23.27
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-554-00398-6	74.20
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00438-9	1,854.00
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-95804-5	50.80
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-95806-9	16.67
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-95805-2	69.27
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-95807-6	678.67
Transparencies	978-0-030-95808-3	354.53
Technology		
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-554-00439-6	148.93
Geography's Impact Video Program (DVD)	978-0-554-00210-1	329.47
Geography's Impact Video Program (VHS)	978-0-554-00011-4	329.47
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-554-00479-2	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-554-00480-8	82.80
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-554-00170-8	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-554-00091-6	140.33
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00649-9	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-554-00131-9	66.33

Additional Resources

Product	ISBN	Price
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions/Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions/Activities Answer Key	978-0-030-66689-6	13.47
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Geography, Science, and Culture Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78023-3	35.53
World Outline Maps: Transparencies and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78062-2	276.73
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

* Eastern World Technology Resources support Intro to Geography, Southwest and Central Asia, Africa, and South and East Asia and the Pacific modules. Western World Technology Resources support Intro to Geography, The Americas, and Europe and Russia Modules.

[◇] Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

hmhco.com

price list

Southwest and Central Asia © 2009

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99539-2	29.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99544-6	68.93
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99873-7	23.40
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00521-8	7.40
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00359-7	584.13
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78556-6	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78642-6	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78641-9	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78652-5	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78643-3	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78649-5	66.33
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78651-8	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78647-1	46.93
Southwest and Central Asia (DVD)	978-0-030-78646-4	82.80
Southwest and Central Asia (VHS)	978-0-030-78644-0	82.80

Holt Social Studies: Introduction to Geography © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43604-8	31.87
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43607-9	71.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78531-3	8.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78527-6	25.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-78528-3	636.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78536-8	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78617-4	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78616-7	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78618-1	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78619-8	71.00
Technology		
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78627-3	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78623-5	46.93
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78626-6	66.33
Video Resources		
Introduction to Geography (DVD)	978-0-030-78622-8	82.80
Introduction to Geography (VHS)	978-0-030-78621-1	82.80

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Holt Social Studies: The Americas © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43608-6	31.87
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43609-3	71.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78561-0	8.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78557-3	25.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-78558-0	636.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78566-5	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78654-9	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78653-2	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78656-3	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78657-0	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78663-1	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78661-7	46.93
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78664-8	66.33
Video Resources		
The Americas (DVD)	978-0-030-78659-4	82.80
The Americas (VHS)	978-0-030-78658-7	82.80

Holt Social Studies: Europe and Russia © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43612-3	31.87
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43613-0	71.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78521-4	8.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78517-7	25.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-78518-4	636.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78526-9	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78604-4	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78603-7	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78606-8	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78607-5	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78613-6	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78611-2	46.93
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78614-3	66.33
Video Resources		
Europe and Russia (DVD)	978-0-030-78609-9	82.80
Europe and Russia (VHS)	978-0-030-78608-2	82.80

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Holt Social Studies: Southwest and Central Asia © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43614-7	31.87
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43617-8	71.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78551-1	8.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78547-4	25.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-78548-1	636.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78556-6	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78642-6	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78641-9	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78652-5	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78643-3	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78649-5	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78647-1	46.93
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78651-8	66.33
Video Resources		
Southwest and Central Asia (DVD)	978-0-030-78646-4	82.80
Southwest and Central Asia (VHS)	978-0-030-78644-0	82.80

Holt Social Studies: Africa © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43618-5	31.87
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78512-2	8.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78508-5	25.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-78509-2	636.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78516-0	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78578-8	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78577-1	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78579-5	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78581-8	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78587-0	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78584-9	46.93
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78588-7	66.33
Video Resources		
Africa (DVD)	978-0-030-78583-2	82.80
Africa (VHS)	978-0-030-78582-5	82.80

Holt Social Studies: South and East Asia and the Pacific © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43622-2	31.87
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43623-9	71.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78541-2	8.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78537-5	25.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-78538-2	636.53
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78546-7	15.27
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78629-7	8.40
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78628-0	18.60
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78639-6	204.27
Transparencies	978-0-030-78631-0	71.00
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78637-2	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78634-1	46.93
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78638-9	66.33
Video Resources		
South and East Asia and the Pacific (DVD)	978-0-030-78633-4	82.80
South and East Asia and the Pacific (VHS)	978-0-030-78632-7	82.80

Holt Social Studies: Eastern World © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43602-4	92.73
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43603-1	165.60
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78676-1	23.27
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78672-3	74.20
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-78673-0	1,854.00
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78681-5	50.80
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78683-9	16.67
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78682-2	69.27
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78684-6	678.67
Technology		
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78693-8	66.33
* Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-030-78687-7	148.93
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-95804-5	50.80
* Eastern World Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-78689-1	82.80
* One-Stop Planner CD-ROM and Test Generator	978-0-030-78691-4	200.00
* Power Presentation with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-78688-4	148.93
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78697-6	143.13
Transparencies	978-0-030-78686-0	354.53
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78692-1	66.33
Video Resources		
Eastern World (DVD)	978-0-030-78696-9	329.47
Eastern World (VHS)	978-0-030-78694-5	329.47

† Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

* Eastern World Technology Resources go with Introduction to Geography; Southwest and Central Asia; Africa; South and East Asia and the Pacific modules. Western World Technology Resources go with Introduction to Geography; The Americas; and Europe and Russia modules.

price list

Holt Social Studies: Western World © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43598-0	92.73
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43599-7	165.60
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78704-1	23.27
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-78699-0	74.20
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-78701-0	1,854.00
Resources		
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-78708-9	50.80
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-78711-9	16.67
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-78709-6	69.27
Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-030-78712-6	678.67
Transparencies	978-0-030-78713-3	354.53
Technology		
* Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-030-78714-0	148.93
* One-Stop Planner CD-ROM and Test Generator	978-0-030-78718-8	200.00
* Power Presentation with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-78716-4	148.93
Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-78726-3	66.33
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78722-5	143.13
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-78724-9	66.27
* Western World Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-78717-1	82.80
Video Resources		
Western World (VHS)	978-0-030-78719-5	329.47
Western World DVD	978-0-030-78721-8	329.47

Holt Social Studies: Program-Wide Resources

Product	ISBN	Price
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67

World Cultures and Geography © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-59664-5	113.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-84493-7	177.53
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77666-5	91.00
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-94516-0	28.47
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-88722-4	1,144.60
□ Africa Transparency Book	978-0-618-88994-5	36.93
□ East Asia and Southeast Asia Transparency Book	978-0-618-88996-9	36.93
□ Europe Transparency Book	978-0-618-88992-1	36.93
□ Introduction to World Geography Transparency Book	978-0-618-88989-1	36.93
□ Latin America Transparency Book	978-0-618-88991-4	36.93
□ Oceania and Antarctica Transparency Book	978-0-618-88997-6	36.93
□ Russia and Central Asia Transparency Book	978-0-618-88993-8	36.93
□ Southwest Asia and South Asia Transparency Book	978-0-618-88995-2	36.93
□ United States and Canada Transparency Book	978-0-618-88990-7	36.93
○ Resource Manager	978-0-618-88720-0	906.40
Best Practices Toolkit		
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-89005-7	252.73
Document-Based Questions Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90564-5	8.40
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-90566-9	90.67
Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-618-89000-2	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90565-2	8.40
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-88742-2	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-88738-5	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-88740-8	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-88743-9	9.53
Technology		
Audio Book CD in English	978-0-618-95882-5	354.53
□ Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77671-9	552.80
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77668-9	200.00
□ Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77669-6	276.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00068-8	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-94495-8	12.80

□ Included in Presentation Toolkit

○ Resource Manager includes: Lesson Plans and Unit Resource Books featuring Reading Study Guide (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English and Spanish); Vocabulary Practice; Skillbuilder Practice; History Maker Biographies; Connect Geography to Other Areas; Map and Graph Skills; Outline Map Activities; Interdisciplinary Projects; Economics in the World; Primary and Secondary Sources; Section Quizzes; Chapter Tests; Reteaching Activities; World Literature; Geography Projects.

World Cultures and Geography: Western Hemisphere and Europe © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-88736-1	93.33
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-88737-8	177.53
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77666-5	91.00
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-94531-3	23.40
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-88733-0	1,086.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Europe Transparency Book	978-0-618-88992-1	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Introduction to World Geography Transparency Book	978-0-618-88989-1	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Latin America Transparency Book	978-0-618-88991-4	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> United States and Canada Transparency Book	978-0-618-88990-7	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Resource Manager	978-0-618-88732-3	906.40
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-618-88727-9	481.60
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-89005-7	252.73
Document-Based Questions Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90564-5	8.40
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-90566-9	90.67
Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-618-89000-2	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90570-6	8.40
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-88742-2	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-88752-1	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-88750-7	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-90569-0	9.53
Technology		
Audio Book CD in English	978-0-618-95882-5	354.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77671-9	552.80
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77668-9	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77669-6	276.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00068-8	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS) (Western Hemisphere and Europe)	978-0-618-94569-6	12.80
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS) (South America & Europe)	978-0-618-94572-6	12.80

World Cultures and Geography: Eastern Hemisphere © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-88734-7	93.33
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-88735-4	177.53
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77666-5	91.00
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-94515-3	23.40
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-88731-6	1,086.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Africa Transparency Book	978-0-618-88994-5	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> East Asia and Southeast Asia Transparency Book	978-0-618-88996-9	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Europe Transparency Book	978-0-618-88992-1	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Introduction to World Geography Transparency Book	978-0-618-88989-1	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Oceania and Antarctica Transparency Book	978-0-618-88997-6	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Russia and Central Asia Transparency Book	978-0-618-88993-8	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Southwest Asia and South Asia Transparency Book	978-0-618-88995-2	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Resource Manager	978-0-618-88730-9	906.40
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-618-88727-9	481.60
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-89005-7	252.73
Document-Based Questions Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90564-5	8.40
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-90566-9	90.67
Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-618-89000-2	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90568-3	8.40
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Like a Historian: World History Toolkit	978-0-030-93825-2	86.47
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-88742-2	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-88746-0	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-88744-6	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-90567-6	9.53
Technology		
Audio Book CD in English	978-0-618-95882-5	354.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77671-9	552.80
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77668-9	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77669-6	276.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00068-8	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS) (Eastern Hemisphere)	978-0-618-94496-5	12.80
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS) (Africa, Asia and Australia)	978-0-618-94577-1	12.80

Included in Presentation Toolkit

Resource Manager includes: Lesson Plans and Unit Resource Books featuring Reading Study Guide (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English and Spanish); Vocabulary Practice; Skillbuilder Practice; History Maker Biographies; Connect Geography to Other Areas; Map and Graph Skills; Outline Map Activities; Interdisciplinary Projects; Economics in the World; Primary and Secondary Sources; Section Quizzes; Chapter Tests; Reteaching Activities; World Literature; Geography Projects.

price list

World Cultures and Geography © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68989-7	111.20
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68990-3	186.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37749-7	122.87
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37752-7	204.07
eEdition CD-ROM	978-0-618-42841-0	89.00
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-42831-1	31.33
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-46214-8	1,027.33
McDougal Littell Student Atlas of the World	978-0-618-37779-4	20.20
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45471-6	57.20
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45472-3	103.87
Reading Study Guide Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-45467-9	11.07
Reading Study Guide Workbook (English)	978-0-618-45473-0	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Cultures Around the World Transparencies	978-0-618-15480-7	326.87
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World Cultures and Geography	978-0-618-47695-4	630.73
Workbook	978-0-618-19921-1	6.53
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-19922-8	9.93
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Technology		
EasyPlanner CD-ROM	978-0-618-45896-7	200.00
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-57646-3	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-40731-6	219.67
Test Generator CD-ROM	978-0-618-46611-5	313.27
The World's Music Audio CD	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
There Is No Food Like My Food DVD Series	978-0-618-66349-1	944.20
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80566-2	12.80

World Cultures and Geography: Western Hemisphere and Europe © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68995-8	102.93
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68997-2	186.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37756-5	107.40
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37759-6	204.07
eEdition CD-ROM	978-0-618-42866-3	82.40
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-42860-1	25.73
Resources		
McDougal Littell Student Atlas of the World	978-0-618-37779-4	20.20
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45471-6	57.20
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45472-3	103.87
Reading Study Guide Workbook (English)	978-0-618-21730-4	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Cultures Around the World Transparencies	978-0-618-15480-7	326.87
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World Cultures and Geography	978-0-618-47695-4	630.73
Workbook	978-0-618-21726-7	6.53
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-19922-8	9.93
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Technology		
EasyPlanner CD-ROM	978-0-618-45896-7	200.00
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-57646-3	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-40731-6	219.67
Test Generator CD-ROM	978-0-618-46611-5	313.27
The World's Music Audio CD	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
There Is No Food Like My Food DVD Series	978-0-618-66349-1	944.20
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80568-6	12.80

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

* Eastern World Technology Resources go with Introduction to Geography; Southwest and Central Asia; Africa; South and East Asia and the Pacific modules. Western World Technology Resources go with Introduction to Geography; The Americas; and Europe and Russia modules.

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1-8; Outline Maps with Activities; McDougal Littell Student Atlas of the World; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Block Schedule Strategies; Formal Assessment; Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation SE and TE; Interdisciplinary Activities; World Literature; Lands in Transition: Central Asia Student Edition and Teacher's Edition; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

World Cultures and Geography: Eastern Hemisphere © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68992-7	98.07
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68993-4	186.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37744-2	107.40
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37747-3	204.07
eEdition CD-ROM	978-0-618-42855-7	78.53
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-42847-2	24.60
Resources		
McDougal Littell Student Atlas of the World	978-0-618-37779-4	20.20
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45471-6	57.20
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45472-3	103.87
Reading Study Guide Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-45480-8	11.07
Reading Study Guide Workbook (English)	978-0-618-45478-5	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Cultures Around the World Transparencies	978-0-618-15480-7	326.87
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World Cultures and Geography	978-0-618-47695-4	630.73
Workbook	978-0-618-21706-9	6.53
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-19922-8	9.93
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Technology		
EasyPlanner CD-ROM	978-0-618-45897-4	200.00
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-57646-3	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-40732-3	219.67
Test Generator CD-ROM	978-0-618-46611-5	313.27
The World's Music Audio CD	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
There Is No Food Like My Food DVD Series	978-0-618-66349-1	944.20
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80567-9	12.80

**Holt People, Places, and Change:
An Introduction to World Studies Complete Edition © 2005**

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-36707-6	124.40
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-37463-0	212.87
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38446-2	31.13
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-37464-7	99.60
Student Edition CD-ROM (Set of 25)†	978-0-030-38441-7	2,487.73
Resources		
Chapter Resources (including Chapter Resource Files)	978-0-030-39187-3	622.47
Chapter Resources: Know-It Notes™	978-0-030-39182-8	6.53
Chapter Resources: Know-It Notes Answer Key	978-0-030-39183-5	12.93
Chapter Resources: Lecture Notes	978-0-030-37486-9	6.53
Know-It Notes Transparencies	978-0-030-39179-8	219.00
Map Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-37466-1	219.00
Regions of the World Map Posters	978-0-030-37474-6	100.87
Technology		
Audio CD, English	978-0-030-37467-8	316.00
I.D.E.A. Works! Special Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-37472-2	168.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-37473-9	200.00

† Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

□ Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Outline Maps with Activities; McDougal Littell Student Atlas of the World; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Block Schedule Strategies; Formal Assessment; Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation SE and TE; Interdisciplinary Activities; World Literature; Lands in Transition: Central Asia Student Edition and Teacher's Edition; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

price list

Holt People, Places, and Change: An Introduction to World Studies: Eastern Hemisphere © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-37573-6	112.07
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-37577-4	212.87
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38467-7	28.07
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-37574-3	89.67
Student Edition CD-ROM (Set of 25)‡	978-0-030-38936-8	2,240.87
Resources		
Chapter Resources: Know-It Notes	978-0-030-38854-5	6.53
Know-It Notes Transparencies	978-0-030-38847-7	219.00
Map Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-37466-1	219.00
Regions of the World Map Posters	978-0-030-37474-6	100.87
Technology		
Audio CD, English	978-0-030-38463-9	316.00
I.D.E.A. Works!: Special Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-37581-1	168.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-37579-8	200.00

Holt People, Places, and Change: An Introduction to World Studies: Western World © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-37643-6	112.07
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-37647-4	212.87
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38474-5	28.07
Student Edition CD-ROM (Set of 25)‡	978-0-030-39199-6	2,240.87
Resources		
Chapter Resources: Know-It Notes	978-0-030-39189-7	6.53
Chapter Resources: Lecture Notes	978-0-030-37652-8	6.53
Know-It Notes Transparencies	978-0-030-39193-4	219.00
Map Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-37466-1	219.00
Regions of the World Map Posters	978-0-030-37474-6	100.87
Technology		
Audio CD, English	978-0-030-38469-1	316.00
I.D.E.A. Works!: Special Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-37651-1	168.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-37649-8	200.00

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

Geography high school

World Geography © 2009, 2007, 2005

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2009	978-0-547-03474-4	121.80
Teacher's Edition © 2009	978-0-547-03471-3	177.53
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68998-9	127.80
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68999-6	179.13
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37763-3	154.80
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37767-1	217.00
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06455-0	97.47
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-06432-1	30.47
Resources		
□ Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-16266-6	1,271.87
Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations	978-0-618-15486-9	51.93
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-15501-9	326.87
Cultures Around the World Transparencies	978-0-618-15480-7	326.87
Map Transparencies	978-0-618-15500-2	326.87
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45491-4	57.20
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45494-5	103.87
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-19496-4	14.47
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: World Geography	978-0-618-47705-0	624.73
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-15502-6	326.87
The Voyageur Experience in World Geography		
Teacher's Resource Book	978-0-618-15494-4	32.80
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-19495-7	12.27
World Geography Posters	978-0-618-15499-9	182.60
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Workbooks		
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-15483-8	6.53
World Geography Workbook	978-0-618-19497-1	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20284-3	19.33
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21808-0	12.27
Technology		
The World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-42722-2	227.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-01080-9	307.33
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-547-14712-3	361.47
The Voyageur Experience in World Geography DVD Series Kit	978-0-618-66348-4	451.80
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06448-2	200.00
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80565-5	12.80

□ Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–8; Outline Maps with Activities; McDougal Littell Student Atlas of the World; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Block Schedule Strategies; Formal Assessment; Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation SE and TE; Interdisciplinary Activities; World Literature; Lands in Transition: Central Asia Student Edition and Teacher's Edition; Document-Based Questions: Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

World Geography Today © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93419-3	128.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-93945-7	162.33
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-93941-9	32.13
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-93932-7	102.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-93939-6	2,565.35
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-93946-4	710.73
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-38867-5	40.13
Chapter Tutorials for Students, Parents, Mentors, and Peers	978-0-030-38866-8	6.53
Cultures of the World Activities	978-0-030-54912-0	6.53
Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-38868-2	40.13
Differentiated Instruction: Teaching ESOL Students	978-0-030-78126-1	25.20
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing World History and Geography	978-0-030-99240-7	57.67
Graphic Organizer Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-38872-9	6.53
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Main Idea Activities for English Language Learners and Special-Needs Students	978-0-030-38876-7	6.53
Map Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-38878-1	219.00
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Regions of the World Map Posters	978-0-030-37474-6	100.87
Social Studies Skills Review with Answer Key	978-0-030-51979-6	49.60
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
World History and Geography Document-Based Questions Activities Answer Key	978-0-030-66689-6	13.47
World Outline Maps: Transparencies and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-78062-2	276.73
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-38874-3	6.53
Map Activities	978-0-030-38877-4	6.53
Technology		
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ♦	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ♦	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
I.D.E.A. Works®: Special Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38881-1	168.00
World's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23208-9	42.07
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-030-93947-1	200.00
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-93948-8	84.47
Geography's Impact Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78072-1	329.47
Geography's Impact Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-78071-4	329.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

♦ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

Holt World Geography Today © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-50968-1	160.53
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38036-5	207.20
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38044-0	40.20
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38037-2	128.47
Student Edition CD-ROM (Set of 25)†	978-0-030-38038-9	3,210.13
Resources		
Teaching Resources Pckage	978-0-030-38051-8	784.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-38867-5	40.13
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter Tutorials for Students, Parents, Mentors, and Peers	978-0-030-38866-8	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Cultures of the World Activities	978-0-030-54912-0	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-38868-2	40.13
<input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Organizer Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-38872-9	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-38874-3	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Idea Activities for English Language Learners and Special-Needs Students	978-0-030-38876-7	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Map Activities	978-0-030-38877-4	6.53
Map Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-38878-1	219.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Strategies for the Social Studies Classroom	978-0-030-65354-4	46.20
Regions of the World Map Posters	978-0-030-37474-6	100.87
<input type="checkbox"/> Social Studies Skills Review with Answer Key	978-0-030-51979-6	49.60
<input type="checkbox"/> The Complete School Atlas, Revised Edition	978-0-030-50818-9	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> World History and World Geography Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66688-9	49.93
Technology		
I.D.E.A. Works!: Special Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38881-1	168.00
Music of the World Audio CD Program	978-0-030-65441-1	94.27
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-38049-5	200.00

World Geography and You © 1998

Product	ISBN	Price
Student Edition Softcover - Book One	978-0-817-26827-5	51.73
Student Edition Softcover - Book Two	978-0-817-26828-2	51.73
Teacher's Guide and Resources	978-0-739-84999-6	373.33

Steck-Vaughn Atlas of the World © 2003

Product	ISBN	Price
Atlas of the World	978-0-739-85001-5	26.47

U.S. History middle school

United States History Full Survey © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99548-4	118.73
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99551-4	160.20
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00293-4	29.67
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-554-00524-9	111.33
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-554-00252-1	95.00
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop †	978-0-554-00643-7	2,374.00
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41344-5	557.80
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Student Edition	978-0-030-65036-9	24.67
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-66546-2	23.87
Daily Bellingranger Transparencies	978-0-030-43583-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-43558-4	50.27
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History Answer Key	978-0-030-41238-7	6.80
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-43559-1	68.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-43587-4	194.20
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Student Edition	978-0-030-65036-9	24.67
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20

Included in Teaching Resources Package

† Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

hmhco.com

Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-43557-7	6.40
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-43593-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-43588-1	147.47
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◊]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◊]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-43589-8	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-43062-6	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-43594-2	186.20
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00373-3	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42322-2	66.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

United States History: Beginnings to 1877 © 2009

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99547-7	114.80
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99552-1	157.67
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-554-00564-5	108.07
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00413-6	28.73
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-554-00292-7	91.80
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00683-3	2,294.93
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41342-1	393.40
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Student Edition	978-0-030-65036-9	24.67
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-66546-2	23.87
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-42898-2	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42889-0	50.80
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42894-4	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-42899-9	194.20
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42643-8	6.40
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-42914-9	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42912-5	148.93
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◊]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◊]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-42913-2	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-43059-6	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42918-7	181.27
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00341-2	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42917-0	66.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

◊ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

United States History: Beginnings to 1914 © 2009 virtual **SAMPLE**

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99549-1	114.80
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99553-8	157.67
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00381-8	28.73
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-554-00604-8	108.07
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-554-00332-0	91.80
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00484-6	2,294.93
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41343-8	393.40
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Student Edition	978-0-030-65036-9	24.67
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-66546-2	23.87
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-76659-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-76564-3	50.80
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-76566-7	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-76667-1	194.20
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42654-4	6.40
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-76854-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-76676-3	148.93
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [⊠]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [⊠]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-76722-7	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-76762-3	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-76913-9	181.27
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00461-7	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-76891-0	66.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

United States History: Civil War to the Present © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE**

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99550-7	114.80
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99551-4	160.20
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00262-0	28.73
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-554-00644-4	108.07
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-554-00372-6	91.80
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00689-5	2,294.93
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41339-1	401.53
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Student Edition	978-0-030-65036-9	24.67
Content-Area Reader United States: Change and Challenge Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-66546-2	23.87
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-43583-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-43558-4	50.27
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-43559-1	68.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-43587-4	194.20
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42653-7	6.40
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-43593-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-43588-1	147.47
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [⊠]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [⊠]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-43589-8	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-43063-3	82.80
Student Edition Audio CD Program	978-0-030-43543-0	179.53
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00373-3	200.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42322-2	66.33
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

⊠ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

Holt Social Studies: United States History, Full Survey © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-72687-3	124.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-39633-5	175.47
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-43172-2	31.20
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-43549-2	99.80
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-43552-2	2,493.27
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41344-5	557.80
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-43583-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-43558-4	50.27
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History Answer Key	978-0-030-41238-7	6.80
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-43557-7	6.40
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-43559-1	68.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-43587-4	194.20
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-43593-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-43588-1	147.47
Holt Social Studies: United States History Primary Source Library CD-ROM	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with ExamView Assessment Suite	978-0-030-43592-8	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-43589-8	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-43062-6	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-43594-2	186.20
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42322-2	66.33
Resources for all versions		
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Primary Course Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Video Resources		
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53

Holt Social Studies: United States History, Beginnings to 1877 © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-41212-7	120.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-41213-4	169.47
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-42882-1	30.20
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-42884-5	96.47
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-42883-8	2,410.07
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41342-1	393.40
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-42898-2	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-42889-0	50.80
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History Answer Key	978-0-030-41238-7	6.80
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42643-8	6.40
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-42894-4	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-42899-9	194.20
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-42914-9	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-42912-5	148.93
Holt Social Studies: United States History Primary Source Library CD-ROM	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with ExamView Assessment Suite	978-0-030-42879-1	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-42913-2	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-43059-6	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-42918-7	181.27
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42917-0	66.33
Video Resources		
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

^o Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

Holt Social Studies: United States History: Beginnings to 1914 © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-41222-6	120.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-41223-3	169.47
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-43164-7	30.20
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-76491-2	96.47
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-76562-9	2,410.07
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41343-8	393.40
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-76659-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-76564-3	50.80
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History Answer Key	978-0-030-41238-7	6.80
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42654-4	6.40
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-76566-7	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-76667-1	194.20
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-76854-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-76676-3	148.93
Holt Social Studies: United States History Primary Source Library CD-ROM	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [⊠]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [⊠]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with ExamView Assessment Suite	978-0-030-76816-3	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-76722-7	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-76762-3	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-76913-9	181.27
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-76891-0	66.33
Video Resources		
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53

Holt Social Studies: United States History: Civil War to the Present © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-41207-3	120.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-39633-5	175.47
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-43162-3	30.20
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-43513-3	96.47
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-43514-0	2,410.07
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-41339-1	401.53
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-43583-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-43558-4	50.27
Document-Based Activities for U.S. History	978-0-030-41237-0	6.40
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-42653-7	6.40
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-43584-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for United States History	978-0-030-41927-0	18.53
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-43559-1	68.67
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-43587-4	194.20
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-43593-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-43588-1	147.47
Holt Social Studies: United States History Primary Source Library CD-ROM	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [⊠]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [⊠]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with ExamView Assessment Suite	978-0-030-43592-8	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM, Full Survey	978-0-030-43589-8	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-43063-3	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-43594-2	186.20
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-42322-2	66.33
Video Resources		
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-41877-8	339.33
History's Impact: United States History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-41863-1	342.53

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

⊠ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

American History Full Survey © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-55671-7	124.67
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-81522-7	168.87
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77660-3	99.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-82916-3	31.20
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-82907-1	1,144.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 1 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83013-8	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 2 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83014-5	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 3 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83015-2	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 4 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83016-9	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 5 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83017-6	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 6 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83018-3	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 7 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83019-0	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 8 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83020-6	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 9 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83021-3	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 10 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83022-0	36.93
○ Resource Manager	978-0-618-81525-8	906.40
African American Biographies	978-0-618-83257-6	24.80
Atlas of American History	978-0-618-95759-0	13.33
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-618-82911-8	481.60
Document-Based Questions		
Practice Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89356-0	8.40
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Hispanic-American Biographies	978-0-618-80344-6	24.33
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-82159-4	90.67
Native American Biographies	978-0-618-80345-3	24.33
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-83526-3	252.73
Standards-Based Assessment	978-0-618-83522-5	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89357-7	8.40
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-82157-0	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-82152-5	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-82149-5	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-82158-7	9.53
Technology		
America's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77665-8	552.80
Audio Book in English	978-0-618-95969-3	354.53
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77662-7	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77663-4	276.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00067-1	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-94571-9	12.80

American History: Beginnings through Reconstruction © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-82896-8	120.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-82900-2	169.80
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77660-3	99.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-82917-0	30.20
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-82908-8	1,086.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 1 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83013-8	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 2 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83014-5	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 3 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83015-2	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 4 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83016-9	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 5 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83017-6	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 6 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83018-3	36.93
○ Resource Manager	978-0-618-83246-0	906.40
African American Biographies	978-0-618-83257-6	24.80
Atlas of American History	978-0-618-95759-0	13.33
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-618-82911-8	481.60
Document-Based Questions		
Practice Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89356-0	8.40
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Hispanic-American Biographies	978-0-618-80344-6	24.33
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-82159-4	90.67
Native American Biographies	978-0-618-80345-3	24.33
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-83526-3	252.73
Standards-Based Assessment	978-0-618-83522-5	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89359-1	8.40
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-82157-0	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-82930-9	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-82920-0	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-89358-4	9.53
Technology		
America's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77665-8	552.80
Audio Book in English	978-0-618-95969-3	354.53
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77662-7	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77663-4	276.53
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00067-1	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-94575-7	12.80

Included in Presentation Toolkit

○ Resource Manager includes: Lesson Plans and Unit Resource Books featuring Reading Study Guide (English and Spanish) Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English and Spanish); Connect Geography and History; Connect to Today; Building Vocabulary; Skillbuilder Practice; Literature Selections; Interdisciplinary Activities; Primary and Secondary Sources; Active Citizenship; America's History Makers; Economics in History; Supreme Court Cases; Reader's Theater; Section Quizzes; Chapter Tests; Reteaching Activities

price list

American History: Beginnings to 1914 © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-82901-9	120.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-82902-6	169.80
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77660-3	99.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-82918-7	30.20
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-82909-5	1,086.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 1 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83013-8	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 2 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83014-5	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 3 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83015-2	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 4 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83016-9	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 5 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83017-6	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 6 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83018-3	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 7 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83019-0	36.93
<input type="radio"/> Resource Manager	978-0-618-83248-4	906.40
African American Biographies	978-0-618-83257-6	24.80
Atlas of American History	978-0-618-95759-0	13.33
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-618-82911-8	481.60
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89356-0	8.40
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Hispanic-American Biographies	978-0-618-80344-6	24.33
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-82159-4	90.67
Native American Biographies	978-0-618-80345-3	24.33
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-83526-3	252.73
Standards-Based Assessment	978-0-618-83522-5	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89361-4	8.40
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-82157-0	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-82931-6	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-82921-7	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-89360-7	9.53
Technology		
America's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77665-8	552.80
Audio Book in English	978-0-618-95969-3	354.53
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77662-7	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77663-4	276.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00067-1	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-91656-6	12.80

American History: Reconstruction to the Present © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-82903-3	120.53
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-82905-7	168.87
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77660-3	99.80
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-82919-4	30.20
Resources		
Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-82910-1	1,086.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 7 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83019-0	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 8 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83020-6	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 9 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83021-3	36.93
<input type="checkbox"/> Unit 10 Transparencies Book	978-0-618-83022-0	36.93
<input type="radio"/> Resource Manager	978-0-618-83250-7	906.40
African American Biographies	978-0-618-83257-6	24.80
Atlas of American History	978-0-618-95759-0	13.33
Best Practices Toolkit	978-0-618-82911-8	481.60
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89356-0	8.40
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Hispanic-American Biographies	978-0-618-80344-6	24.33
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-82159-4	90.67
Native American Biographies	978-0-618-80345-3	24.33
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Writing Research Reports	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-83526-3	252.73
Standards-Based Assessment	978-0-618-83522-5	19.47
Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-89357-7	8.40
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Document-Based Questions Practice Workbook	978-0-618-82157-0	6.53
Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English)	978-0-618-82152-5	6.53
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-82149-5	6.53
Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-82158-7	9.53
Technology		
America's Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations with Media Gallery DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77665-8	552.80
Audio Book in English	978-0-618-95969-3	354.53
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77662-7	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77663-4	276.53
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00067-1	313.27
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-94564-1	12.80

Included in Presentation Toolkit

Resource Manager includes: Lesson Plans and Unit Resource Books featuring Reading Study Guide (English and Spanish) Reading Study Guide with Additional Support (English and Spanish); Connect Geography and History; Connect to Today; Building Vocabulary; Skillbuilder Practice; Literature Selections; Interdisciplinary Activities; Primary and Secondary Sources; Active Citizenship; America's History Makers; Economics in History; Supreme Court Cases; Reader's Theater; Section Quizzes; Chapter Tests; Reteaching Activities

Creating America: A History of The United States © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68977-4	160.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37690-2	172.13
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37702-2	241.20
eEdition CD-ROM © 2005	978-0-618-42733-8	137.73
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-42727-7	40.13
Resources		
Reading Study Guide	978-0-618-03691-2	6.53
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-03753-7	13.27
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Writing Research Reports for Social Studies	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: Creating America	978-0-618-47686-2	630.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45440-2	103.87
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-15629-0	10.73
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-03705-6	329.87
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-03706-3	329.87
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-03707-0	329.87
Technology		
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-57644-9	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-40730-9	219.67
America's Music Audio CD	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
Creating America DVD Series	978-0-618-64203-8	989.33
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80554-9	12.80

Creating America: Beginnings through World War I © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68983-5	137.73
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68984-2	189.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37708-4	149.27
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37710-7	205.00
eEdition CD-ROM	978-0-618-42757-4	110.20
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-42751-2	34.47
Resources		
Reading Study Guide	978-0-618-03755-1	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Writing Research Reports for Social Studies	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: Creating America	978-0-618-47686-2	630.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45440-2	103.87
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Workbook	978-0-618-16522-3	10.20
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-15629-0	10.73
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-03705-6	329.87
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-03706-3	329.87
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-03707-0	329.87
Technology		
Power Presentations CD-ROM © 2005	978-0-618-57644-9	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-40730-9	219.67
America's Music Audio CD	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
Creating America DVD Series	978-0-618-64203-8	989.33
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80558-7	12.80

price list

Creating America: Beginnings through Reconstruction © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68981-1	137.73
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68982-8	189.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37698-8	149.27
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37699-5	205.00
eEdition CD-ROM	978-0-618-42749-9	110.20
eEdition Plus Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-42743-7	34.47
Resources		
□ Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-19409-4	1,183.73
Reading Study Guide	978-0-618-19499-5	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Writing Research Reports for Social Studies	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: Creating America	978-0-618-47686-2	630.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45440-2	103.87
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Workbook	978-0-618-19420-9	6.53
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-15629-0	10.73
5-Minute Warm-Up Transparencies	978-0-618-19403-2	289.13
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-03705-6	329.87
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-03706-3	329.87
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-03707-0	329.87
Technology		
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-57644-9	166.87
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-40728-6	219.67
America's Music Audio CD	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
Creating America DVD Series	978-0-618-64203-8	989.33
EasyPlanner CD-ROM	978-0-618-19498-8	200.00
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80556-3	12.80

Creating America: 1877 to the 21st Century © 2007, 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68979-8	137.73
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68980-4	189.33
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37684-1	149.27
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37687-2	205.00
eEdition CD-ROM	978-0-618-42741-3	110.20
Resources		
Reading Study Guide	978-0-618-30072-3	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20283-6	17.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-21779-3	8.93
Writing Research Reports for Social Studies	978-0-618-53153-0	21.07
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: Creating America	978-0-618-47686-2	630.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45440-2	103.87
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Workbook	978-0-618-30078-5	6.53
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-03705-6	329.87
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-03706-3	329.87
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-03707-0	329.87
Technology		
Power Presentations CD-ROM	978-0-618-57644-9	166.87
America's Music CD	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
Creating America DVD Series	978-0-618-64203-8	989.33
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80557-0	12.80

□ Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets; America's History Makers; Interdisciplinary Projects; Team Teaching: Connecting History and Literature; Citizenship Today; Government and the Constitution; American History Plays and Readers Theater; Reading Study Guides (English & Spanish) and Answer Key; Economics in History; Presidential Elections Handbook; Why It Matters Now; Outline Map Activities; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Library of Professional Resources: Cooperative Learning and Conflict Resolution Skills; Teaching for Inclusion; Building Reading & Writing Skills; Planning for Block Schedules; Document-Based Questions Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary; Writing Research Reports for Social Studies

For system requirements, visit the Technical Support Page at <http://techsupport.hmhpublish.com>.

For information about online access to the eEdition, EasyPlanner, and/or eTest products available for this program, please call 800.462.6595.

Holt Call to Freedom, Complete © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-72662-0	195.87
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-72674-3	265.35
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38617-6	49.00
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38307-6	156.73
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-38623-7	3,917.36
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-72673-6	829.73
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resources: Know-It Notes	978-0-030-38594-0	6.53
Chapter Summary Transparencies	978-0-030-38357-1	219.00
Geography Activity Transparencies	978-0-030-38358-8	219.00
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66534-9	6.53
Technology		
American History Simulations CD-ROM & Users Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
I.D.E.A. Works! Special Education CD-ROM	978-0-030-72672-9	168.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-73182-2	200.00

Holt Call to Freedom: Beginnings to 1877 © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-72699-6	166.47
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-72703-0	228.67
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38619-0	41.60
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38366-3	133.20
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)†	978-0-030-38622-0	3,329.40
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-72673-6	829.73
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resources: Know-It Notes	978-0-030-38609-1	28.67
Eyewitnesses and Others: Readings in American History, Vol. 2, Know-It Notes Transparencies	978-0-030-38607-7	219.00
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66534-9	6.53
Technology		
American History Simulations CD-ROM & Users Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Audio CD Program, English	978-0-030-38363-2	316.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-73189-1	200.00

Included in Teaching Resources Package

† Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

For system requirements, visit the Technical Support Page at <http://techsupport.hmhpublish.com>.

For information about online access to the EasyPlanner, and/or eTest products available for this program, please call 800.462.6595.

price list

American History high school

The Americans © 2009, 2007, 2005

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2009	978-0-618-91629-0	125.33
Teacher's Edition © 2009	978-0-618-94377-7	177.53
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68985-9	127.80
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68986-6	185.13
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37719-0	154.80
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37735-0	209.27
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06450-5	100.27
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-06451-2	31.40
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-16260-4	796.67
Document-Based Questions Strategies and Practice: High School	978-0-618-37715-2	57.73
Historic Supreme Court Cases	978-0-618-18764-5	21.07
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45464-8	57.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45465-5	104.87
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-17568-0	13.13
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-18630-3	12.27
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
African American Biographies	978-0-618-83257-6	24.80
Hispanic-American Biographies	978-0-618-80344-6	24.33
Native American Biographies	978-0-618-80345-3	24.33
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-18754-6	261.33
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-18755-3	261.33
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-18757-7	261.33
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-17574-1	326.87
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: The Americans	978-0-618-47691-6	331.67
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-17562-8	9.87
The Americans Workbook	978-0-618-17571-0	9.87
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20284-3	19.33
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher Edition	978-0-618-21808-0	12.27
Technology		
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06453-6	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00904-9	307.33
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06456-7	361.47
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-42423-8	227.53
American Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American Stories Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66350-7	451.73
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80563-1	12.80

The Americans: Reconstruction to the 21st Century

© 2009, 2007, 2005

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition © 2009	978-0-547-03489-8	122.20
Teacher's Edition © 2009	978-0-547-03456-0	177.53
Student Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68987-3	125.87
Teacher's Edition © 2007	978-0-618-68988-0	184.20
Student Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37724-4	177.53
Teacher's Edition © 2005	978-0-618-37726-8	217.00
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06450-5	100.27
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-547-06475-8	30.60
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher Resource Package	978-0-618-16262-8	723.87
Document-Based Questions Strategies and Practice: High School	978-0-618-37715-2	57.73
Historic Supreme Court Cases	978-0-618-18764-5	21.07
Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners	978-0-618-45464-8	57.73
Multi-Language Glossary	978-0-618-45465-5	104.87
Presidential Elections Handbook	978-0-618-53630-6	9.27
Reading Study Guide Answer Key	978-0-618-17618-2	13.13
Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-18809-3	11.67
Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
African American Biographies	978-0-618-83257-6	24.80
Hispanic-American Biographies	978-0-618-80344-6	24.33
Native American Biographies	978-0-618-80345-3	24.33
Critical Thinking Transparencies	978-0-618-18754-6	261.33
Geography Transparencies	978-0-618-18755-3	261.33
Humanities Transparencies	978-0-618-18757-7	261.33
Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-24285-6	361.33
Reading Toolkit for Social Studies: The Americans	978-0-618-47691-6	331.67
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Workbooks		
Reading Study Guide (English)	978-0-618-17615-1	6.53
The Americans Workbook	978-0-618-17619-9	6.53
Strategies for Test Preparation Student Edition	978-0-618-20284-3	19.33
Strategies for Test Preparation Teacher Edition	978-0-618-21808-0	12.27
Technology		
EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06458-1	200.00
ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00904-9	307.33
Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-547-06456-7	361.47
Reading Study Guide Audio CDs (English)	978-0-618-42598-3	227.53
American Music Audio Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American Stories Series (DVD)	978-0-618-66350-7	451.73
United States History Library of Primary Sources CD-ROM	978-0-547-23204-1	200.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73
McDougal Littell Assessment System (MLAS)	978-0-618-80564-8	12.80

Teacher Resource Package includes: In-Depth Resource Booklets Units 1–7; Reading Study Guides (English and Spanish); Reading Study Guide Answer Key; Historic Supreme Court Cases; Planning for Block Schedules; Telescoping the Times: Chapter Summaries; Access for Students Acquiring English: Spanish Translations; Formal and Integrated Assessment; Strategies for Test Preparation Student and Teacher Editions; Presidential Elections Handbook; Economics in History; Document-Based Questions; Strategies and Practice; Modified Lesson Plans for English Learners; Multi-Language Glossary

For system requirements, visit the Technical Support Page at <http://techsupport.hmhpublish.com>.

For information about online access to the eEdition, EasyPlanner, and/or eTest products available for this program, please call 800.462.6595.

hmhco.com

American Anthem Full Survey © 2009



Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99455-5	128.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99492-0	165.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99494-4	102.67
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-99810-2	2,565.35
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-99497-5	32.13
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-42074-0	747.73
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-40373-6	50.80
Document-Based Activities for American History	978-0-030-37711-2	16.67
Document-Based Activities for American History Answer Key	978-0-030-37709-9	6.80
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Political Cartoons Activities for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-37708-2	18.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-39162-0	18.60
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-39623-6	69.27
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-37388-6	194.20
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-030-93073-7	194.20
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-37389-3	221.13
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-37387-9	194.20
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-39393-8	16.67
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-37707-5	11.40
Technology		
History's Impact: American History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-37379-4	329.47
History's Impact: American History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-37381-7	329.47
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-79763-7	67.53
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-79764-4	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-37386-2	148.93
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-030-99500-2	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-37384-8	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-37382-4	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-37359-6	197.00
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American History Simulations CD-ROM and User's Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

American Anthem: Modern American History © 2009



Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99456-2	126.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99493-7	161.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99495-1	101.27
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-99812-6	2,530.69
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-99498-2	31.67
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-77847-6	695.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-77837-7	50.80
Document-Based Activities for American History	978-0-030-37711-2	16.67
Document-Based Activities for American History Answer Key	978-0-030-37709-9	6.80
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Political Cartoons Activities for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-37708-2	18.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-77838-4	69.27
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-77859-9	194.20
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-030-93075-1	194.20
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-77857-5	221.13
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-77861-2	194.20
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-77839-1	16.67
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-79766-8	11.73
Technology		
History's Impact: American History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-37379-4	329.47
History's Impact: American History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-37381-7	329.47
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-79768-2	66.33
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-79767-5	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-77862-9	148.93
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-030-99501-9	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-77863-6	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-77866-7	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-77867-4	196.07
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American History Simulations CD-ROM and User's Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

SOCIAL STUDIES
grades 6–12

Earlier Editions

price list

American Anthem: Reconstruction to the Present © 2009

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99813-3	126.47
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99814-0	161.67
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-030-99823-2	101.27
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-030-99824-9	2,530.69
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-99822-5	31.67
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Key	978-0-554-00890-5	695.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
U.S. Supreme Court Cases	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-40373-6	50.80
Document-Based Activities for American History	978-0-030-37711-2	16.67
Document-Based Activities for American History Answer Key	978-0-030-37709-9	6.80
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Political Cartoons Activities for American History	978-0-030-37708-2	18.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-41928-7	18.53
Progress Assessment Support System	978-0-030-39623-6	69.27
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-37388-6	194.20
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-030-93073-7	194.20
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-37389-3	221.13
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-37387-9	194.20
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Holt Student World Atlas Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-93420-9	12.00
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-39393-8	16.67
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-37707-5	11.40
Technology		
History's Impact: American History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-37379-4	329.47
History's Impact: American History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-37381-7	329.47
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-79763-7	67.53
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-79764-4	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-030-37386-2	148.93
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Primary Source Library CD-ROM for United States History	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-030-99825-6	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-37384-8	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-37382-4	82.80
Student Edition Audio CD Program	978-0-030-37359-6	197.00
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-547-23206-5	42.07
American History Simulations CD-ROM and User's Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

American Anthem, Full Survey © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-68527-9	135.27
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-42077-1	195.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-77827-8	33.87
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-41168-7	108.27
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-41167-0	2,705.40
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-42074-0	747.73
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-37388-6	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-40373-6	50.80
Document-Based Activities for American History	978-0-030-37711-2	16.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-39393-8	16.67
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-37389-3	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-37708-2	18.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-39162-0	18.60
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-39623-6	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-37387-9	194.20
Reading Like a Historian Toolkit for American History	978-0-030-93074-4	86.47
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-37707-5	11.40
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-79763-7	67.53
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-37386-2	148.93
Holt Social Studies: United States History Primary Source Library CD-ROM	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License ^o	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License ^o	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-37383-1	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-37384-8	148.93
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-37359-6	197.00
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-79764-4	66.33
Video Resources		
History's Impact: American History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-37379-4	329.47
History's Impact: American History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-37381-7	329.47

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

^o Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

American Anthem: Modern American History © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-43297-2	133.13
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-43298-9	176.13
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-77832-2	33.33
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-77828-5	106.53
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-77958-9	2,662.40
Resources		
Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys	978-0-030-77847-6	695.47
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Daily Bellringer Transparencies	978-0-030-77859-9	194.20
Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-030-93075-1	194.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resource Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-030-77837-7	50.80
Document-Based Activities for American History	978-0-030-37711-2	16.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-030-77839-1	16.67
Map Transparencies	978-0-030-77857-5	221.13
Political Cartoons Activities for American History with Answer Key	978-0-030-37708-2	18.60
Pre-AP* Activities Guide for United States History with Answer Key	978-0-030-39162-0	18.60
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-030-77838-4	69.27
Quick Facts Transparencies for Review	978-0-030-77861-2	194.20
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Test Preparation Workbook	978-0-030-79766-8	11.73
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
Chapter Resource Files CD-ROM	978-0-030-79768-2	66.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheet and Tests CD-ROM with Answer Key	978-0-030-77862-9	148.93
Holt Social Studies: United States History Primary Source Library CD-ROM	978-0-030-41932-4	82.80
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License◊	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License◊	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-77864-3	200.00
Power Presentations with Video CD-ROM	978-0-030-77863-6	148.93
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-77866-7	82.80
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-77867-4	196.07
Transparencies CD-ROM	978-0-030-79767-5	66.33
Video Resources		
History's Impact: American History Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-37379-4	329.47
History's Impact: American History Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-37381-7	329.47

American Anthem © 2007—Program-Wide Resources

Product	ISBN	Price
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Experiencing American History	978-0-030-99319-0	57.67
Primary Sources Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73

Holt American Nation, Full Volume © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-37497-5	158.27
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38808-8	257.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-39131-6	39.60
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38626-8	126.60
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-38627-5	3,164.40
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-38811-8	771.60
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Geography Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-38898-9	219.00
Graphic Organizer Transparencies	978-0-030-38899-6	219.00
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66534-9	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-38901-6	6.53
Technology		
American History Simulations CD-ROM & User's Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-38809-5	200.00

Included in Teaching Resources Package

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

◊ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

Holt American Nation: In the Modern Era © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-38821-7	176.00
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38822-4	226.67
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38831-6	44.07
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38823-1	140.87
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25) ‡	978-0-030-38824-8	3,519.40
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-38827-9	786.13
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Outline Maps with Teaching Suggestions	978-0-030-53664-9	53.80
Geography Activities Transparencies	978-0-030-38898-9	219.00
<input type="checkbox"/> American History Document-Based Questions Activities	978-0-030-66534-9	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-38904-7	40.13
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-38906-1	40.13
<input type="checkbox"/> Geography Activities and Guided Reading Strategies with Answer Key	978-0-030-65396-4	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-38907-8	6.53
Technology		
American History Simulations CD-ROM & User's Guide	978-0-030-53649-6	134.40
American Music Audio CD Program	978-0-030-53672-4	104.53
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-38826-2	200.00

America's Story © 2006

Product	ISBN	Price
Book One—To 1865 Student Edition Softcover	978-0-739-89710-2	44.93
Book Two—Since 1865 Student Edition Softcover	978-0-739-89711-9	44.93
Student Hardcover Edition	978-0-739-89716-4	68.00
Teacher's Resource Binder	978-0-739-89713-3	304.93
Teacher's Guide	978-0-739-89715-7	39.20
Complete Set—Video One & Two	978-0-739-89714-0	105.47
Video One—To 1865	978-0-739-89725-6	60.67
Video Two—Since 1865	978-0-739-89726-3	60.67
Audio CDs (20CD set)	978-1-419-00556-5	243.87

America's History: Land of Liberty © 2006

Product	ISBN	Price
Book One Student Edition Softcover	978-0-739-89703-4	49.60
Book Two Student Edition Softcover	978-0-739-89704-1	49.60
Student Edition Hardcover (Includes Book One and Two)	978-0-739-89708-9	74.93
Teacher's Resource Binder (For hardcover edition)	978-0-739-89706-5	304.93
Teacher's Guide (For Softcover Books One and Two)	978-0-739-89707-2	39.20
Teacher's Guide (For Hardcover)	978-0-739-89709-6	55.33
Audio CDs 26 CD set	978-1-419-00557-2	270.73

Civics

Civics in Practice: Principles of Government and Economics © 2009

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-99509-5	114.00
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-99510-1	160.80
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00412-9	28.53
Interactive Online Edition with Student One Stop	978-0-554-00485-3	98.60
Student One Stop CD-ROM	978-0-554-00253-8	91.27
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00684-0	2,279.73
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-77987-9	526.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Answer Key for Guided Reading Strategies, Vocabulary Activities, and Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-77992-3	11.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Challenge and Enrichment Activities for Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-78001-1	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-77999-2	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-77998-5	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Community Service and Participation Handbook	978-0-030-78004-2	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Creative Teaching Strategies	978-0-030-77996-1	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-77997-8	35.27
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated Instruction: Teaching ESOL Students	978-0-030-78126-1	25.20
English Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
<input type="checkbox"/> From the Source: Readings in Economics and Government	978-0-030-52519-3	68.80
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Organizer Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-77993-0	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Law 101 with Answer Key	978-0-030-78002-8	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Idea Activities for Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-77994-7	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economics Student Workbook	978-0-030-69916-0	25.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Media Investigations	978-0-030-92254-1	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Political Cartoons Activities, Teaching Suggestions, and Answer Key	978-0-030-78006-6	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Simulations and Case Studies with Block Scheduling Options	978-0-030-78124-7	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Students Take Action with Answer Key	978-0-030-78003-5	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economic Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-66662-9	44.80
Teaching Transparencies	978-0-030-78007-3	289.27
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Thinking About Content Reading	978-0-554-02393-9	10.20

Included in Teaching Resources Package

‡ Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

◊ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

**Civics in Practice:
Principles of Government and Economics © 2009 (continued)**

Product	ISBN	Price
Workbooks		
<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-77991-6	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-77988-6	24.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Vocabulary Activities	978-0-030-77989-3	25.20
Technology		
Active Citizenship Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78122-3	326.33
Differentiated Instruction Modified Worksheets and Tests CD-ROM	978-0-554-00079-4	123.00
Holt Researcher CD-ROM: Economy and Government	978-0-030-51713-6	140.53
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-79772-9	82.07
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00119-7	200.00
Student Edition Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78009-7	175.93
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

Civics in Practice: Principles of Government and Economics © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-42983-5	123.00
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-42984-2	181.27
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-77977-0	30.80
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-77979-4	98.47
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25) [‡]	978-0-030-77981-7	2,460.00
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-77987-9	526.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Answer Key for Guided Reading Strategies, Vocabulary Activities, and Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-77992-3	11.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Challenge and Enrichment Activities for Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-78001-1	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-77999-2	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-77998-5	35.27
Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Community Service and Participation Handbook	978-0-030-78004-2	25.20
Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Creative Teaching Strategies	978-0-030-77996-1	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-77997-8	35.27
Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Democracy and Civic Education Resources Answer Key	978-0-030-41923-2	10.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Differentiated Instruction: Teaching ESOL Students	978-0-030-78126-1	25.20
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
<input type="checkbox"/> From the Source: Readings in Economics and Government	978-0-030-52519-3	68.80
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Organizer with Answer Key	978-0-030-77993-0	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Law 101 with Answer Key	978-0-030-78002-8	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Idea Activities for Differentiated Instruction with Answer Key	978-0-030-77994-7	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economics Student Workbook	978-0-030-69916-0	25.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Media Investigations	978-0-030-92254-1	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Political Cartoons Activities, Teaching Suggestions, and Answer Key	978-0-030-78006-6	35.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Simulations and Case Studies with Block Scheduling Options	978-0-030-78124-7	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Students Take Action with Answer Key	978-0-030-78003-5	25.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economic Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-66662-9	44.80
Teaching Transparencies	978-0-030-78007-3	289.27
U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Workbooks		
<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-77991-6	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-77988-6	24.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Vocabulary Activities	978-0-030-77989-3	25.20
Technology		
Holt Researcher CD-ROM: Economy and Government	978-0-030-51713-6	140.53
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
One-Stop Planner and ExamView Assessment Suite	978-0-030-78008-0	200.00
Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-79772-9	82.07
Student Edition on Audio CD Program	978-0-030-78009-7	175.93

Included in Teaching Resources Package

[‡] Special price available only for a minimum purchase of 25 print Student Editions

[◇] Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

Holt American Civics © 2005

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-37778-5	131.13
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-38052-5	198.53
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-38061-7	32.80
Student Edition CD-ROM	978-0-030-38053-2	104.93
Student Edition CD-ROM (set of 25)‡	978-0-030-38054-9	2,622.20
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-38121-8	725.13
<input type="checkbox"/> From the Source: Readings in Economics and Government	978-0-030-52519-3	68.80
Mathematics for Economics Student Workbook	978-0-030-69916-0	25.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Block Scheduling Handbook with Team Teaching Strategies	978-0-030-38722-7	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests for English Language Learners and Special-Needs Students	978-0-030-38718-0	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Quizzes with Answer Key	978-0-030-38717-3	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Guided Reading Strategies	978-0-030-38716-6	40.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Main Idea Activities for English Language Learners and Special-Needs Students	978-0-030-38714-2	42.07
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economic Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-66662-9	44.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Teaching Resources: Political Cartoons for Civics, Government, and Economics	978-0-030-67703-8	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized Test Practice Handbook	978-0-030-67707-6	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Vocabulary Activities	978-0-030-67681-9	6.53
Technology		
One-Stop Planner CD-ROM with Test Generator	978-0-030-38119-5	200.00

Government

Holt McDougal United States Government: Principles in Practice © 2010

virtual **SAMPLE** 

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93028-7	119.93
Teacher's Edition	978-0-554-00400-6	161.60
Interactive Online Edition; Student Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-00949-0	30.07
Interactive Online Edition; Teacher Access (1-year subscription)	978-0-554-02274-1	40.47
Student One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00950-6	96.00
Class Set of 25, Student One Stop ‡	978-0-554-00951-3	2,397.60
Resources		
Chapter Resource Files with Answer Keys Package	978-0-554-00971-1	373.80
2008 Election Update	978-0-554-02513-1	11.73
Advanced Placement* Review and Activities with Answer Key	978-0-554-01298-8	24.67
Differentiated Instruction Teacher Management System	978-0-554-01055-7	50.27
English-Language Learner Strategies and Activities	978-0-030-99252-0	33.53
Foundations of Democracy Activities	978-0-554-00954-4	24.67
Guided Reading Activities with Answer Key	978-0-554-01059-5	24.67
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Primary Source Activity Kit	978-0-554-02461-5	129.73
Progress Assessment Support System with Answer Key	978-0-554-01057-1	68.67
Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
Supreme Court Case Studies with Answer Key	978-0-554-00953-7	32.87
Teaching Transparencies	978-0-554-01058-8	192.33
Workbooks		
Interactive Reader and Study Guide	978-0-554-00813-4	16.53
Student Casebook	978-0-554-00814-1	11.73
Technology		
Teacher One Stop DVD-ROM	978-0-554-00816-5	200.00
PowerNotes Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01062-5	148.47
Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

Included in Teaching Resources Package

Included in Presentation Toolkit

◇ Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

Holt American Government © 2003

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Annotated Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-66636-0	233.07
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Civic Participation Activities Guide	978-0-030-41919-5	6.40
<input type="checkbox"/> Constitution Study Guide	978-0-030-41922-5	23.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Democracy and Civic Education Resources	978-0-030-41934-8	61.47
<input type="checkbox"/> From the Source: Readings in Economics and Government	978-0-030-52519-3	68.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics for Economics Student Workbook	978-0-030-69916-0	25.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Strategies for the Social Studies Classroom	978-0-030-65354-4	46.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Social Studies Skills Review with Answer Key	978-0-030-51979-6	49.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Teaching Resources: Political Cartoons for Civics, Government, and Economics	978-0-030-67703-8	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Supreme Court Case Studies	978-0-030-41924-9	16.07
Technology		
Holt Researcher CD-ROM: Economy and Government	978-0-030-51713-6	140.53
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM	978-0-030-41933-1	82.07
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Network License [◇]	978-0-030-45412-7	2,456.73
Interactive Skills Tutor CD-ROM Site License [◇]	978-0-030-42664-3	2,047.00
Video Resources		
Active Citizenship Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78122-3	326.33

Economics

Economics: Concepts and Choices © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-618-59403-0	117.60
Teacher's Edition	978-0-618-81523-4	174.73
eEdition DVD-ROM	978-0-618-69612-3	94.13
eEdition Online (1-year subscription)	978-0-618-88477-3	29.40
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Presentation Toolkit	978-0-618-88466-7	888.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Economics Concepts Transparencies	978-0-618-88716-3	250.33
<input type="checkbox"/> NCEE Student Activities Answer Key	978-0-618-91292-6	7.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Practice and Review Workbook Answer Key	978-0-618-90471-6	7.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Study Guides Answer Key	978-0-618-81530-2	7.67
<input type="checkbox"/> Daily Test Practice Transparencies	978-0-618-88715-6	250.33
<input type="checkbox"/> Standards-Based Assessment Book	978-0-618-88714-9	19.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Writing for Social Studies	978-0-395-86909-3	26.73
Workbooks		
<input type="checkbox"/> NCEE Student Activities	978-0-618-81526-5	9.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Study Guide	978-0-618-81528-9	9.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Study Guide with Additional Support	978-0-618-81529-6	9.73
<input type="checkbox"/> Test Practice and Review Workbook	978-0-618-81532-6	9.27
Technology		
<input type="checkbox"/> EasyPlanner DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77674-0	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> ExamView Assessment Suite CD-ROM	978-0-547-00064-0	313.27
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Presentations DVD-ROM	978-0-618-77675-7	200.00
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Series on DVD	978-0-618-77672-6	273.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Virtual File Cabinet DVD-ROM	978-0-554-01060-1	327.73

Psychology

Holt Psychology: Principles in Practice © 2007

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-77789-9	124.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-77791-2	170.53
Premier Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-78106-3	31.07
Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter and Unit Tests with Answer Key	978-0-030-64643-0	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter Review Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-68152-3	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Essays and Research Themes of Advanced Placement* Students	978-0-030-64659-1	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Graphic Organizers	978-0-030-64647-8	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Lesson Plans with Block Scheduling Options	978-0-030-64641-6	32.73
<input type="checkbox"/> Mastering Critical Thinking Skills	978-0-030-64644-7	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Portfolio Projects and Assessment	978-0-030-68323-7	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Social Studies	978-0-030-79776-7	32.87
<input type="checkbox"/> Readings and Case Studies in Psychology with Answer Key	978-0-030-64649-2	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Study Skills and Writing Guide	978-0-030-64652-2	40.47
Technology		
<input type="checkbox"/> Quiz Game CD-ROM	978-0-030-78129-2	82.80
<input type="checkbox"/> Teacher's One-Stop Planner and Test Generator CD-ROM	978-0-030-92717-1	200.00
Video Resources		
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-78134-6	326.33
<input type="checkbox"/> Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-78133-9	329.47

Included in Teaching Resources Package

Included in Presentation Toolkit

[◇] Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

price list

Sociology

Holt Sociology: The Study of Human Relationships © 2008

Product	ISBN	Price
Texts		
Student Edition	978-0-030-93561-9	124.20
Teacher's Edition	978-0-030-93959-4	164.07
Interactive Online Edition (1-year subscription)	978-0-030-93952-5	31.07
Resources		
Teaching Resources Package	978-0-030-93955-6	230.60
<input type="checkbox"/> Alternative Assessment Handbook	978-0-030-66533-2	49.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Block Scheduling Handbook	978-0-030-38888-0	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Chapter Review Activities with Answer Key	978-0-030-38889-7	40.07
Graphic Organizer Transparencies with Support for Reading and Writing	978-0-030-79777-4	49.20
Holt Student World Atlas	978-0-030-79774-3	18.20
<input type="checkbox"/> Mastering Critical Thinking Skills	978-0-030-55036-2	6.53
<input type="checkbox"/> Research Projects and Activities for Teaching Sociology	978-0-030-64692-8	40.47
<input type="checkbox"/> Study Skills and Writing Guide	978-0-030-64652-2	40.47
Teacher's One-Stop Planner CD-ROM	978-0-030-93956-3	200.00
Teaching Transparencies with Teacher's Notes	978-0-030-38893-4	340.67
Video Resources		
Video Program (DVD)	978-0-030-93958-7	332.73
Video Program (VHS)	978-0-030-93957-0	336.00

Included in Teaching Resources Package

Included in Presentation Toolkit

Site License/Network License

Site License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on an unlimited number of computers at one school.

Network License: A legal permit that gives the purchaser the right to install CD-ROM software on a single file server.

General Information

Prices

Prices quoted are school prices and apply to the education customers of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company (HMH). Prices are subject to change without notice, and do not include transportation charges unless otherwise stated. Additionally, prices do not include sales tax. Applicable sales tax, if any, will be added to the invoice unless an appropriate tax exemption certificate has been furnished to HMH. All orders will be filled at prices in effect upon receipt of your order.

Non-educational customers may obtain the list price by calling Houghton Mifflin Harcourt at 800.225.5425

Individual Orders; Resellers

In order to protect the security and integrity of materials that are intended to be used and administered only by professional educators, it is the policy of HMH to ship certain materials only to teachers, schools, school districts, and home schools. Individuals placing orders may be asked to furnish a teaching certification in order to ensure against students ordering teacher materials and to protect our customers. When ordering, include your school address and position. Authorized resellers of HMH and its subsidiaries are required to order materials using the agreements and procedures applicable to them.

Transportation and Handling Costs

For catalog orders, we ship F.O.B. shipping point (whether an HMH facility or a third party facility). Shipping costs quoted are estimates and may vary from the actual costs. The cost of shipping is calculated by taking the school price and adding 10.5%. Minimum charge \$10.00. Please allow three weeks for normal delivery. Expedited delivery is available for an additional fee.

Payment Terms

Accounts must be paid net 30 days. Purchasers who do not have accounts should include payment with the order, including 10.5% to cover shipping service fees, and tax if applicable. A Tax Exempt Certificate must be received to apply tax-exempt status to new accounts. Purchase order numbers are required if billing a public school district.

Credit Card Orders

For credit card orders on VISA®, MasterCard®, Discover® Card, or American Express®, please go online at hnhco.com or call our customer service department at 800.225.5425. You will need to provide the name as it appears on the credit card, credit card number, cardholder's full billing address, expiration date of the card, security (CVV) code, and a daytime phone number. All credit card orders must include shipping service fees plus applicable sales tax. We also accept payment for online orders through PayPal; any PayPal orders (and orders using alternative payment methods we might offer in the future) will be governed by the same terms as those applying to credit card orders.

Returns of Physical Products

PRIOR AUTHORIZATION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ALL PERMITTED RETURNS. ALL PHYSICAL (INCLUDING PRINT) RETURNS ARE GOVERNED BY HMH'S STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS (see Section 6 "PRINT RETURNS" under Standard Terms and Conditions). HMH cannot guarantee credit for an unauthorized return. Please contact Customer Service for authorization and reference your invoice number. If the original order is not returned in its entirety (i.e. the customer returns only a portion of the student books ordered) all free materials received with the original order must be returned in proportion to the number of returned student books. If free materials are not returned, the customer will be charged the value of the free materials, at the applicable for sale price, for those materials not returned. This amount will be deducted from the calculated value of the returned student books to arrive at the net credit due to the customer.

Contact Customer Service to report incorrect titles or damaged or defective products. Please reference your invoice number on all inquiries. Materials may be returned within nine months (or one month for home schools and individual purchasers) of the invoice date if in unmarked, unused, and salable condition. Stamped books are not returnable. Please direct written requests to Customer Service, or call 800.225.5425 for instructions.

No Returns of Software and Electronic Products

HMH is unable to accept returns of electronic products, including software.

Examination Copies; Virtual Samples

Requests for examination copies of books being considered for class use should be sent on school letterhead and include the requester's current position, expected enrollment of the course in question, and approximate date of purchase decision. For immediate service, call 800.426.6577. Requests can be mailed to Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, Attn: Sales Support, 3800 E. Golf Road, Suite 200, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008. Resale of examination copies, received free of charge, is strictly prohibited and is illegal.

For a faster, easier way to explore our programs try virtual sampling from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Virtual sampling is the faster, easier way to explore our programs online. With virtual sampling, you have the entire program at your fingertips. To see all our virtual sampling offerings, go to <http://hnhco.com/virtualsampling>.

Free Materials

No free material or professional in-service training will be provided with catalog purchases.

Trade Products

Prices for HMH's Trade and Reference Division titles are shown at list price and are subject to a Trade discount. Trade/Reference discount schedule: 1–4 copies, list price; 5 copies or more, 45% off list price. The discount schedule and prices are subject to change without notice. Trade and Reference Division titles may not meet NASTA manufacturing specifications.

Library Collections

Individual titles may be substituted due to availability of stock.

Technical Support and System Requirements

Web site: <http://techsupport.hnhpub.com/>

Telephone: 800.419.3900

International Orders

**For orders, return requests, and other
Customer Service inquiries, please contact:**

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt International Division
1900 S. Batavia Avenue
Geneva, IL 60134 USA
Telephone: +1 630.208.5876
Fax: +1 630.208.5886
e-mail: international@hnhco.com

US Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico: 1.877.714.7599
Bahamas: 18003890663
Bahrain: 80004945
Brazil: 08000385075
Columbia: 018005182274
Egypt: 08000000442
Japan: 00531161263
Jordan: 080022980
Mexico: 1.800.514.7067
Panama: 008002261515
Saudi Arabia: 8008141145
South Korea: 00798142061515
Taiwan: 00801127382
United Arab Emirates: 800035702438

For Canadian orders, please contact:

Oxford University Press
School Division
8 Sampson Mews, Suite 204
Don Mills, ON
M3C 0H5
Canada
Telephone: +1 866.989.0590
Fax: +1 800.665.1771
e-mail: customer.service.ca@oup.com

Standard Terms and Conditions

1. **CONTRACT.** The ordering or acceptance of any Products (defined in section 24 below) purchased from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company (HMH) or its applicable subsidiaries or affiliates (collectively, "HMH") by any purchaser (each a "Purchaser") shall constitute an agreement to these standard terms and conditions set forth herein (the "Terms"). These Terms, together with the terms and conditions published by HMH in the applicable HMH catalog, the HMH Cost Proposal, the HMH Quotation and order form (if applicable to Purchaser's purchase) collectively constitute the sole agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof, except for any agreements, amendments, or waivers agreed to in writing by both HMH and Purchaser. Any contrary or inconsistent terms to these Terms appearing on purchase orders, acknowledgments, or other documents of Purchaser or oral stipulations shall not be binding on HMH.
 2. **BILLING AND PAYMENT.** All amounts owing from Purchaser to HMH with respect to any Products purchased from HMH are due within thirty (30) days of the date set forth on HMH's invoice. Accounts must be current before subsequent shipments will be made. Past due accounts are subject to a one percent (1%) monthly finance charge. Unless a set-off or deduction is specifically provided for by HMH in a valid credit memo, Purchaser may not charge back to HMH or make any set-offs or deductions, including, but not limited to, set-offs or deductions for violations of customer shipping or routing guidelines and/or other promotional programs. HMH shall process any credit to Purchaser's account in accordance with HMH's standard practices and procedures. For any payments made by credit card, Purchaser represents and warrants that it will not use any credit card or other form of payment unless Purchaser maintains all necessary legal authorization to do so. If HMH does not receive payment from Purchaser's credit card issuer or its agent, Purchaser agrees to pay all amounts due upon demand by HMH or its agents. Unless Purchaser notifies HMH of any discrepancies within sixty (60) days after they first appear on Purchaser's credit card statement or HMH invoice, Purchaser agrees that they will be deemed accepted by Purchaser for all purposes, unless otherwise required by applicable law.
 3. **SHIPPING; HANDLING; RISK OF LOSS.** Unless otherwise expressly indicated on the face of an order, the shipping term for all deliveries is F.O.B. HMH's shipping point (whether to a HMH or third party facility). Risk of loss and title is passed to Purchaser upon transfer of the Products to the carrier. Shipping costs quoted are estimates and may vary from the actual costs. The cost of shipping is calculated by taking the Product price and adding 10.5%. Minimum charge \$10.00. HMH will ship Physical Products (defined in section 24 below) using its established methods of packing and transportation, except as otherwise instructed by Purchaser and agreed to by HMH. If Purchaser requires other packing or preparation, Purchaser will pay the additional costs. In the event that Purchaser requests to pick up its own deliveries of Physical Products by its own carrier, Purchaser must pay 5% of the value of the order as a handling fee. In addition, the pickup must occur within 48 hours of confirming the date and time of pickup or HMH will ship and charge standard shipping and handling rates to a maximum of 10.5%. Customer assumes full liability for the materials upon freight leaving our distribution center dock.
 4. **ACCEPTANCE, PRICES, AND TERMS.** Orders for Products are subject to acceptance and availability. HMH's list prices and other terms shown are subject to change without notice.
 5. **REJECTION.** Purchaser may, immediately on receipt of any incorrect titles or damaged or defective Products, reject and return them to HMH, with authorization from HMH and at HMH's expense. Purchaser assumes, and shall bear and pay, all risks and expenses of returning any such Products without HMH's authorization. Shortages, damaged Products or incorrect titles must be reported within thirty (30) days of receipt of shipment. In the event of a shortage, HMH shall ship the items or credit Purchaser's account for the shortfall. For damaged Products, HMH shall pick up the Products and issue an appropriate credit or ship replacement Products. For Products showing visible damage on the shipping carton, the carrier must note damages on the freight bill before accepting delivery. Merchandise damaged in transit must be reported to the carrier immediately. All original shipping cartons, packing slips, packing materials and damaged Products must be saved until they have been inspected or Purchaser's claim has been resolved.
 6. **CUSTOMER RETURNS.** Except for Products sold on a non-refundable basis, Purchaser may return, at Purchaser's risk and expense, purchased Print Products no later than nine (9) months after the invoice date, in accordance with HMH's standard practices and procedures and return policy provided above (including limitations on the period during which Print Products may be returned) with pre-approval from HMH Customer Service. Purchaser assumes, and shall bear and pay, all risks and expenses of returning any such Products. If Purchaser returns any Product that is damaged by Purchaser, used or otherwise ineligible for credit for any reason specified in our policy, HMH has the right to dispose of it without any further obligation, including, without limitation, notice, credit obligation or obligation to return it to the account.
 7. **TAXES.** Where appropriate, Purchaser shall provide HMH with a duly executed tax certificate indicating that such purchase is for exemption or resale and listing Purchaser's sales tax registration number for each state into which HMH's Products will be delivered. HMH shall have no liability for any tax required to be billed, collected, and/or remitted by Purchaser as a result of sales of Products made by Purchaser, and Purchaser shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless HMH against all losses, penalties, interest, and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of any claims relating to such liability for taxes.
 8. **CHANGES CANCELLATION AND DEFAULT.** HMH may make changes in quantities, casepacks, specifications, delivery schedules, method of shipment, and packaging, and may cancel or terminate work on any order for its own convenience, in whole or in part, by written or electronic notice at any time. Any changes to orders requested by Purchaser may be approved or rejected in HMH's sole and absolute discretion. If the Products purchased from HMH are not as described, Purchaser's sole remedy is to return it in unused condition, complete and undamaged, in the original packaging. In the event of any default or breach by Purchaser of these Terms, HMH will have available all remedies under applicable law.
 9. **NO RESPONSIBILITY TO SELL MISPRICED MERCHANDISE.** HMH does its best to describe every product offered as accurately as possible. However, HMH does not warrant that the Products, specifications, pricing, or other content we provide in catalogs or elsewhere is complete, accurate, reliable, current, or error-free. In the event of any errors relating to the pricing or specifications of any Products, HMH shall have the right to refuse or cancel any orders in its sole discretion. If HMH charged Purchaser's credit card prior to cancellation, HMH will issue a credit to Purchaser's credit card account in the amount of the charge.
 10. **RECALLS.** In the event a Product is the subject of a recall by HMH, HMH shall be responsible only for, at HMH's election: (a) supplying Purchaser with corrected versions of the recalled Product(s) in a quantity equal to the quantity recalled; or (b) reimbursing Purchaser for the costs paid by Purchaser to HMH for such Products upon the return thereof.
 11. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.** Purchaser shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to the purchase and use of Products and/or the resale of Products.
 12. **HMH'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.** The intellectual property contained in the Products (and any derivative works based on the Products) is confidential and/or proprietary information of HMH or its licensors and is protected by copyright and other intellectual property rights.
 13. **TERMS APPLICABLE TO SOFTWARE AND OTHER DIGITAL PRODUCTS.**
 - A. Any subscription to software under these Terms is for the time period or term listed in the applicable HMH Cost Proposal or HMH Quotation and order form. If Purchaser wishes to extend any subscription or license term(s), a purchase order, change order, or amendment is to be negotiated for additional fees.
 - B. Any software subscribed to under these Terms is to be hosted by or through HMH. Any HMH software product Purchaser wishes to self-host would be considered a new transaction, and separate agreements and fees are to be negotiated. Self-hosted versions of many of HMH's software products are not available for license.
 - C. Purchaser acknowledges that Digital Products may include security technology to ensure that they may only be used in accordance with the applicable license rights.
 - D. Purchaser may not: (1) re-sell, rent or lease a Digital Product or any part of it; (2) copy any part of a Digital Product, except where specifically indicated otherwise or for back-up purposes; (3) reverse engineer, decompile or disassemble a Digital Product or the software through which it is delivered, or convert it into any other format or medium; (4) use more copies of a Digital Product, or deploy a Digital Product on more devices or at more sites, than are authorized by these Terms and the applicable the HMH Cost Proposal or HMH Quotation and order form, or (5) sub-license the Digital Products except as permitted by HMH.
 - E. Purchaser will own any tangible media (e.g., CD, DVD, tape, etc.) on which Digital Product(s) are supplied.
 - F. In connection with Purchaser's use of Digital Products, HMH's K-12 Privacy Policy is located at (<http://www.hmhc.com/common/privacy-policy-for-k-12-learning-platforms>). Please note that in some instances there are other specific privacy policies that may apply to certain HMH Digital Products. In such cases, you should refer to the applicable privacy policy for that Digital Product(s).
14. **PURCHASE AUTHORIZATION.** By ordering Products, Purchaser represents and warrants that it has complied with any and all of its own requirements necessary to authorize the purchase. Purchaser is solely responsible for all purchase decisions, including ensuring the compatibility and suitability of all Products.
 15. **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE.** Pursuant to Presidential Executive Order 11246, as amended by Presidential Executive Order 11375, the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1974 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, HMH does not and Purchaser shall not engage in any discriminatory practices based on race, color, religion, national origin, or physical or mental handicap. To the degree they are applicable, the following provisions are incorporated herein by reference and are binding upon HMH and Purchaser as if set forth fully at length herein: 41 CFR 60-1.4; 41 CFR 60-250.4 and 41 CFR 60-741.4.
 16. **FORCE MAJEURE.** HMH shall not be deemed in default of its obligations to Purchaser to the extent that performance of its obligations or attempts to cure any breach are delayed or prevented by reason of any act of God, fire, natural disaster, accident, riots, acts of government, shortage of materials and supplies, or any other cause beyond its reasonable control.
 17. **SOLVENCY.** By ordering and accepting delivery of Products, Purchaser represents to HMH that Purchaser is solvent and will make payment in full when due for such Products in accordance with the applicable invoice. In the event that the Purchaser orders and/or accepts delivery of any Products while insolvent, Purchaser shall immediately return all such Products to HMH, and any and all Products en route to Purchaser at such time shall be returned immediately upon Purchaser's receipt thereof. Events which shall be deemed to establish Purchaser's insolvency include, but are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition by or against Purchaser and/or Purchaser's admission of its inability to pay its debts when due.
 18. **CLAIMS.** All claims relating to any shipment and/or applicable invoice and/or Products must be made in writing within 30 days of the date of the invoice. Any request for proof of delivery must be made within 30 days of the date of the invoice.
 19. **INDEMNIFICATION.** To the extent allowed by law and subject to the right of Purchaser to raise the defense(s) of sovereign governmental or qualified immunity against third party claims, Purchaser will indemnify, defend and hold harmless HMH, its parent companies, subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers and employees from any third party claims, causes of action, damages, costs, liabilities or expenses that arise from a breach of these Terms or from improper, illegal or unauthorized use, distribution or operation of the Products.
 20. **DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES AND INDEMNITIES; LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.** ALL PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND HMH EXPRESSLY EXCLUDES THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. PURCHASER AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS HMH AND ITS PARENT, AFFILIATES, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ANY AND ALL LOSSES, COSTS AND EXPENSES (INCLUDING REASONABLE OUTSIDE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND EXPENSES) INCURRED IN DEFENDING ANY CLAIM, JUDGMENT OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO OR ARISING OUT OF: (I) PURCHASER'S BREACH OR ALLEGED BREACH OF ITS REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, OBLIGATIONS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED IN THESE TERMS; AND/OR (II) THE DISTRIBUTION, RESALE AND PROMOTION OF PRODUCTS BY PURCHASER. HMH WILL HAVE THE RIGHT TO CONTROL THE DEFENSE AND SETTLEMENT OF ANY CLAIMS SUBJECT TO INDEMNIFICATION HEREIN. HMH SHALL HAVE NEITHER LIABILITY NOR RESPONSIBILITY TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE ARISING FROM THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, HMH'S FAILURE OR ALLEGED FAILURE TO FILL ORDERS BY PURCHASER IN WHOLE OR IN PART. HMH DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT ANY DIGITAL PRODUCTS WILL BE DELIVERED ERROR-FREE OR UNINTERRUPTED. HMH DOES NOT CONTROL THE TRANSFER OF DATA OVER COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES, INCLUDING THE INTERNET, AND DIGITAL PRODUCTS MAY BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS, DELAYS, AND OTHER PROBLEMS INHERENT IN THE USE OF SUCH COMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES. HMH SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES TO COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, DATA OR SERVICES THAT MAY ARISE AS A RESULT OF THE USE OF DIGITAL PRODUCTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL HMH BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN TORT, CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, WARRANTY OR OTHERWISE, AND REGARDLESS OF ANY NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. IN NO EVENT SHALL HMH'S TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THESE TERMS EXCEED THE FEES PAID OR PAYABLE BY PURCHASER DURING THE MOST RECENT TWELVE (12) MONTH PERIOD PRIOR TO THE CLAIM.
 21. **SEVERABILITY.** If any provision of these Terms is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, the remaining portions of the Terms shall remain in force and in effect and be construed so as to best effectuate the intention of the parties. The waiver of one default shall not waive subsequent defaults of the same or different kind.
 22. **JURISDICTION; VENUE; CHOICE OF LAW.** THE STATE COURTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS SITTING IN SUFFOLK COUNTY AND, IF THE JURISDICTIONAL PREREQUISITES EXIST AT THE TIME, THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR MASSACHUSETTS SHALL HAVE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION TO HEAR AND DETERMINE ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY ARISING UNDER OR CONCERNING THIS CONTRACT. THIS CONTRACT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS, WITHOUT REFERENCE TO ITS PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAWS, EXCEPT THAT FOR GOVERNMENTAL CUSTOMERS THESE TERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE GOVERNMENT AGENCY PURCHASER IS LOCATED.
 23. **EXPORT.** Export laws and regulations of the United States apply to the Digital Products. Purchaser agrees that such export control laws govern its use of the Digital Products and related services (including technical data) and any Digital Products deliverables provided to Purchaser by HMH, and Purchaser agrees to comply with all such export laws and regulations (including "deemed export" and "deemed re-export" regulations).
 24. **CERTAIN DEFINITIONS.** "Product(s)" means books, professional development products, CDs, DVDs, videos, other audio/ video/multimedia products, subscription services, software licenses and any other products that Purchaser may acquire from HMH. Products may include either Digital Products, Print Products, other Physical Products or both. "Digital Product(s)" means non-tangible, digital versions of Products. "Physical Product(s)" means any Product versions that are not Digital Products, including Print Products books, other printed materials, and the physical media (CDs, DVDs, videos, other audio/ video/multimedia products) that carry copies of any Digital Product(s) delivered to Purchaser, and any other physical copies of Products.

Trademarks

*Pre-AP, AP, Advanced Placement is a registered trademark of the College Entrance Examination Board, which was not involved in the production of, and does not endorse, these products.

American Bar Association® is a registered trademark of American Bar Association.

American Express® is a registered trademarks of American Express Marketing & Development Corp.

Android™ is a trademark of Google, Inc.

Apple, the Apple logo, iBook, iPad, iPhone, iPod Touch, iTunes, MacBook and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Inc. App Store and iBooks Store are service marks of Apple Inc.

Caldecott® is a registered trademark of the American Library Association.

Channel One News® is a registered trademark of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company.

Classroom Connect® is a registered trademark of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company.

Diners Club® is a registered trademark of Diners Club International Ltd.

Discover® is a registered trademark of Discover Financial Services.

ExamView® and MindPoint® are registered trademarks of eInstruction Corporation.

HISTORY® and related logos are the property of A&E Television Networks (AETN).

Holt PuzzlePro™ is a trademark of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company.

© Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt™ and HMH® are trademarks or registered trademarks of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company

I.D.E.A. Works!® is a registered trademark of HMH Publishers LLC.

INTERWRITEMOBI® is a registered trademark of eInstruction Corporation.

Know-It Notes™ is a trademark of HMH Publishers LLC.

Mastercard® is a registered trademark of MasterCard Worldwide.

Microsoft®, PowerPoint®, and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

National Civil Rights Museum® is a registered trademark of The Lorraine Civil Rights Museum Foundation.

Newbery® is a registered trademark of the American Library Association.

Nextext® is a registered trademark of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company.

One-Stop Planner® is a registered trademark of HMH Publishers LLC.

PowerNotes® is a registered trademark of HMH Publishers LLC.

PowerPoint® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

PSAT® and SAT® are registered trademarks of the College Entrance Examination Board, which was not involved in the production of, and does not endorse, these products.

Student One Stop™ is a trademark of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company

Teacher One Stop™ is a trademark of Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company.

The Leadership and Learning Center® is a registered trademark of Advanced Learning Centers, Inc.

Visa® is a registered trademark of Visa International Service Association.

Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Inspiring Curiosity

“The important thing is not to stop questioning.

Curiosity has its own reason for existing.”

—Albert Einstein